# ECONOMIC VALUES FOR FAA INVESTMENT AND REGULATORY DECISIONS, A GUIDE 

Contract No. DTFA 01-02-C00200

With the:
Aviation Specialists Group, Inc.
Data Base Products

Prepared for:
FAA Office of Aviation Policy and Plans U.S. Federal Aviation Administration Washington, DC 20591

## NOTE

This report was prepared under a contract with the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration. While FAA and the Aviation Rulemaking Cost Committee provided input for this report, the contractor is responsible for the facts and accuracy of the analyses presented in the report. The contents of the report do not necessarily reflect the views of the Federal Aviation Administration or the sponsoring office.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... ES-1
AVIATION RULEMAKING COST COMMITTEE ..... ES-2
NEW USER CATEGORIES AND AIRCRAFT GROUPS STRUCTURE ..... ES-2
SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC VALUES ..... ES-2
SECTION 1: TREATMENT OF VALUES OF PASSENGER TIME IN AIR TRAVEL ..... 1-1
1.1 APPROACH ..... 1-1
1.2 RECOMMENDED VALUES ..... 1-1
1.3 APPLICATION ..... 1-3
SECTION 2: TREATMENT OF THE VALUES OF LIFE AND INJURY IN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS ..... 2-1
2.1 APPROACH ..... 2-1
2.2 VALUE OF LIFE ..... 2-2
2.3 VALUE OF INJURIES ..... 2-2
2.4 OTHER COSTS ..... 2-4
2.5 ICAO INJURY CLASSIFICATIONS ..... 2-5
SECTION 3: AIRCRAFT CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION FACTORS ..... 3-1
3.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 3-1
3.1.1 User Group Concept and Definitions ..... 3-1
3.1.2 Regulatory Structure ..... 3-2
3.1.3 Aircraft Groupings ..... 3-4
3.2 AIR CARRIER AIRCRAFT ..... 3-5
3.2.1 Air Carrier Aircraft Groups, Certification and Operating FARs ..... 3-5
3.3 GENERAL AVIATION AIRCRAFT ..... 3-10
3.3.1 Aircraft Categories ..... 3-11
3.3.2 Flight Hours by Activity Type and Aircraft Age ..... 3-13
3.3.3 GA Capacity and Utilization ..... 3-19
3.3.4 Alternate Estimate of Air Taxi Hours ..... 3-20
3.4 MILITARY AIRCRAFT ..... 3-21
SECTION 4: AIRCRAFT OPERATING COSTS ..... 4-1
4.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 4-1
4.1.1 Average Versus Incremental Cost ..... 4-2
4.1.2 Change in Industry Structure and Implications for Airline Operating Cost Trends ..... 4-2
4.1.3 Direct and Indirect Costs ..... 4-2
4.2 AIR CARRIER AIRCRAFT OPERATING COST DATA ..... 4-4
4.2.1 Large Form 41 Passenger and All-Cargo Cost Per Block Hour ..... 4-7
4.2.2 Form 41 Passenger and All-Cargo Regional Carriers Cost Per Block Hour ..... 4-9
4.2.3 Alaska and Non-Alaska 298C Cost Per Block Hour ..... 4-11
4.3 GENERAL AVIATION OPERATING COSTS ..... 4-12
4.3.1 Data Sources for Operating Costs ..... 4-12
4.3.2 Depreciation ..... 4-15
4.3.3 Fractional Ownership Operating Costs ..... 4-18
4.4 MILITARY OPERATING COSTS ..... 4-19
SECTION 5: UNIT REPLACEMENT AND RESTORATION COSTS OF DAMAGED AIRCRAFT ..... 5-1
5.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 5-1
5.1.1 Replacement ..... 5-1
5.1.2 Restoration ..... 5-1
5.2 AIR CARRIER AIRCRAFT ..... 5-2
5.2.1 Replacement ..... 5-2
5.2.2 Restoration ..... 5-5
5.3 GENERAL AVIATION AIRCRAFT ..... 5-6
5.3.1 Replacement ..... 5-6
5.3.2 Restoration ..... 5-9
5.4 MILITARY AIRCRAFT ..... 5-12
5.4.1 Replacement ..... 5-12
5.4.2 Restoration ..... 5-13
SECTION 6: ECONOMIC VALUES RELATED TO AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE FACTORS ..... 6-1
6.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 6-1
6.2 APPROACH ..... 6-2
6.2.1 Air Carrier Aircraft ..... 6-2
6.2.2 General Aviation Aircraft ..... 6-2
6.2.3 Aircraft Performance Data ..... 6-2
6.3 AIR CARRIER AIRCRAFT ..... 6-6
6.3.1 Incremental Fuel Burn ..... 6-6
6.3.2 Flight Profiles ..... 6-8
6.4 GENERAL AVIATION ..... 6-8
6.5 FUEL COSTS ..... 6-10
SECTION 7: LABOR COST FACTORS ..... 7-1
7.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 7-1
7.2 LABOR COSTS IN AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES. ..... 7-1
7.3 SALARIES, BENEFITS AND TRAINING COSTS FOR GA PILOTS ..... 7-3
7.4 AIR CARRIER FLIGHT CREW TRAINING COSTS ..... 7-4
7.5 OTHER AVIATION-RELATED LABOR COST DATA ..... 7-10
SECTION 8: AVIATION ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION COSTS ..... 8-1
8.1 INTRODUCTION ..... 8-1
8.2 DEVELOPMENT OF FEDERAL ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION COST ESTIMATES ..... 8-1
8.3 METHODOLOGY ..... 8-2
8.4 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION COSTS ..... 8-3
8.5 PRIVATE SECTOR ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION COSTS ..... 8-4
SECTION 9: ADJUSTMENT METHODOLOGY TO UPDATE ECONOMIC VALUES ..... 9-1
9.1 INTRODUCTION. ..... 9-1
9.2 SECTION 1: VALUE OF TIME ..... 9-1
9.3 SECTION 2: VALUE OF LIFE ..... 9-1
9.4 SECTION 3: AIRCRAFT CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION FACTORS ..... 9-1
9.4.1 Commercial Aircraft - Air Carriers ..... 9-2
9.4.2 Commercial Aircraft - Commuters. ..... 9-4
9.4.3 General Aviation and Military Aircraft ..... 9-4
9.5 SECTION 4: AIRCRAFT OPERATING COSTS ..... 9-5
9.5.1 Commercial Aircraft - Air Carriers ..... 9-5
9.5.2 Commercial Aircraft - Commuters ..... 9-8
9.5.3 General Aviation and Military Aircraft ..... 9-8
9.6 SECTION 5: UNIT REPLACEMENT AND RESTORATION COSTS OF DAMAGED AIRCRAFT ..... 9-8
9.7 SECTION 6: ECONOMIC VALUES RELATED TO AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE FACTORS ..... 9-9
9.8 SECTION 7: LABOR COST FACTORS ..... 9-10
9.9 SECTION 8: AVIATION ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION COSTS ..... 9-10
APPENDIX A: AVIATION RULEMAKING COST COMMITTEE (ARCC) ..... A-1
BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... B-1

## TABLES AND FIGURES

Table ES-1: Economic Values for Use in Analyses ..... ES-3
Table 1-1: Recommended Hourly Values of Travel Time Savings ..... 1-2
Table 2-1: Selected Sample of Injuries by the Abbreviated Injury Scale (AIS) ..... 2-3
Table 2-2: WTP Values Per AIS Injury Level ..... 2-4
Table 2-3: Per Victim Medical and Legal Costs Associated with Injuries ..... 2-4
Table 2-4: Average Per Victim Injury Values for Serious and Minor Injuries ..... 2-5
Table 3-1: Factors Presented by User Type ..... 3-4
Table 3-2: Air Carrier Aircraft Categories ..... 3-5
Table 3-3: Summary Air Carrier Activity by Aircraft Certification and Operating Authority ..... 3-6
Table 3-4: 2002 Passenger Air Carrier Capacity and Utilization Factors ..... 3-7
Table 3-5: 2002 All Cargo Carrier Capacity and Utilization Factors ..... 3-8
Table 3-6: 2001 Non-Alaskan Form 298-C Operators Capacity and Utilization Factors ..... 3-9
Table 3-7: 2001 Alaskan Form 298-C Operators Capacity and UtilizationFactors 3-10
Table 3-8: GA Survey Aircraft Classification Groups ..... 3-11
Table 3-9: Relationship Between GA Survey and Economic Values Aircraft Groups 3-12Table 3-10: Estimated Active General Aviation Aircraft and Hours Flown forFY 2002 3-14
Table 3-11: GA Hours Flown by Operating Rule and Aircraft Type ..... 3-15
Table 3-12: Active Aircraft and Hours Flown by Age Category ..... 3-16
Table 3-13: Estimated Total Active Aircraft and Hours Flown for All Aircraft and Reported Air Taxi Aircraft. ..... 3-17
Table 3-14: Distribution of GA Aircraft by 5-Year Increments of Age ..... 3-18
Table 3-15: GA Capacity and Utilization ..... 3-19
Table 3-16: Alternate Estimate of Air Taxi Hours Flown ..... 3-20
Table 3-17: U.S. Military Fleet and Utilization Levels ..... 3-21
Table 4-1: Major Carrier Costs - Direct and Indirect Costs Year 2002 ..... 4-3
Table 4-2: Large Air Carrier Operating Expenses per Block Hour by Objective Groupings Year 2002 ..... 4-4
Table 4-3: Summary Air Carrier Average Aircraft Operating Costs and Block Hours ..... 4-6
Table 4-4: Large (Form 41) Passenger Part 121 Air Carrier Operating and Fixed Costs Per Block Hour. ..... 4-7
Table 4-5: Large (Form 41) Air Cargo Carrier Operating and Fixed Costs Per Block Hour ..... 4-8
Table 4-6: Regional (Form 41) Passenger Air Carrier Operating and Fixed Costs Per Block Hour ..... 4-9
Table 4-7: Regional (Form 41) Air Freight Carrier Operating and Fixed Costs Per Block Hour ..... 4-10
Table 4-8: Alaskan Form 298-C Operating and Fixed Cost Per Block Hour ..... 4-11
Table 4-9: Non Alaskan Form 298-C Operating and Fixed Costs Per Block Hour 4-12
Figure 4-1: Geometric Depreciation - Annual Depreciation Amount Over Time .4-16
Figure 4-2: Geometric Depreciation - Market Value Over Time ..... 4-16
Table 4-10: GA and Air Taxi Operating and Fixed Costs ..... 4-17
Table 4-11: GA Operating and Fixed Costs By Operating Rule Part. ..... 4-18
Table 4-12: Fractional Ownership Costs ..... 4-19
Table 4-13: Estimated Military Operating Costs Per Hour (FY2002) ..... 4-20
Table 5-1: Estimated Market Values of Air Carrier Aircraft ..... 5-3
Table 5-2: 2003 Passenger Air Carrier Fleet Sizes and Values ..... 5-4
Table 5-3: 2003 Cargo Air Carrier Fleet Sizes and Values ..... 5-5
Table 5-4: Restoration Costs - Air Carrier Passenger and All-Cargo Aircraft, Current Dollars ..... 5-6
Table 5-5: Estimated Market Values of General Aviation Aircraft ..... 5-7
Table 5-6: Estimated Market Values of Pre-1982 General Aviation Aircraft ..... 5-8
Table 5-7: Estimated Market Values - 1982 and Later General Aviation Aircraft ..... 5-9
Table 5-8: General Aviation Restoration Costs, Current Dollars ..... 5-10
Table 5-9: General Aviation Restoration Costs - Pre 1982 Aircraft ..... 5-11
Table 5-10: General Aviation Restoration Costs - 1982 and Later Aircraft ..... 5-12
Table 5-11: Summary of Military Aircraft Values and Restoration Costs (FY2003) 5-13
Figure 6-1: Gulfstream IV Illustrative Performance Calculations 1,000nm Stage Length and 500 lb Weight Penalty*. ..... 6-5
Table 6-1: Large Commercial Aircraft - Incremental Fuel Burn ..... 6-7
Table 6-2: Large Commercial Aircraft - Breakdown of Flight Profiles ..... 6-8
Table 6-3: General Aviation and Air Taxi Aircraft - Incremental Fuel Burn ..... 6-9
Table 6-4: General Aviation and Air Taxi Aircraft - Breakdown of Flight Profiles Flight Segment Categories Limited by Available Data ..... 6-10
Table 6-5: Fuel Cost and Consumption - System-wide Operations U.S. Majors, Nationals and Large Regionals - All Services ..... 6-11
Table 6-6: General Aviation Jet-A and Avgas Per Gallon Fuel Prices (\$2003) ..... 6-12
Table 6-7: 2002 General Aviation Total Fuel Consumed and Average Fuel Consumption Rate by Aircraft Type Includes Air Taxi Aircraft; Excludes Commuter Aircraft ..... 6-12
Table 7-1: 2003 Aircraft Manufacturing Industry Labor Rates ..... 7-2
Table 7-2: Average Hourly Earnings, Aircraft Industry Production Workers (2002) 7-2
Table 7-3: Types of Work Done Within Aerospace Engineering Fields ..... 7-3
Table 7-4: Disaggregated Flight Crew Compensation and Training Costs for Selected GA Operators ..... 7-4
Figure 7-1: Flight Crew Training Categories for Commercial Airline Operations. ..... 7-6
Figure 7-2: Interaction of Regulatory Requirements for New Flight Crew and Flight Crew Seniority Ladder: Example 1 - 2,000 Current Flight Crew Members to be Increased by Two Percent, One Aircraft Type ..... 7-7
Figure 7-3: Interaction of Regulatory Requirements for New Flight Crew and Flight Crew Seniority Ladder: Example 2-2,000 Current Flight Crew Members to be Increased by Two Percent, Two Aircraft Types ..... 7-8
Figure 7-4: Interaction of Regulatory Requirements for New Flight Crew and Flight Crew Seniority Ladder: Example 3-2,000 Current Flight Crew Members to be Increased by Two Percent, Four Aircraft Types ..... 7-9
Table 7-5: Salary Data for Aviation Occupations ..... 7-11
Table 8-1: Federal Accident Investigation Costs by Component ..... 8-4
Table 8-2: Aviation Accident Investigation Costs ..... 8-5

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides an update of economic values used in investment and regulatory decisions of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). This report follows previous guidance in this area but expands upon the number of economic values included and reflects greater industry participation in the development of specific values. ${ }^{1}$ The Aviation Rulemaking Cost Committee (ARCC) ${ }^{2}$ was established by FAA Order 1110.132, dated September 13, 2002. It resulted from recommendations of FAA's Management Advisory Council (MAC) that standardized methods and costs to be used in all regulatory economic analyses to the extent possible. The objective of the ARCC was to recommend new standardized methodologies and cost assumptions that could be used in performing regulatory evaluations, including industry comment and update on those standardized methods and values that are already established by the FAA.

Economic values, often referred to as "critical values," are used in the conduct of benefit-cost and other evaluations of investments, including certain Airport Improvement Program (AIP) grants, and regulations subject to FAA decision-making. They are also used by others, including airports, in benefit-cost analysis of proposed investments. Application of these values to their corresponding physical quantities permits valuation of the physical quantities in dollars. Conceptually, they can be thought of as measures of the dollar sacrifice associated with each physical quantity outcome - avoided fatality, airframe damage, etc. - resulting from a potential investment or regulatory action that society and users should be willing to make to undertake that investment or regulatory action.

Values presented fall into three general groups: passenger related values, aircraft related values, and labor related values. Passenger related values consist of the value of passenger time, the value of an avoided fatality, and the value of avoided injury. Aircraft related values include aircraft capacity and utilization factors, aircraft operating and ownership costs, and aircraft replacement and restoration costs. Passenger related values are established by Department of Transportation policy, which is applicable to all Modal Administrations within the Department. Aircraft related values have been developed by the Office of Aviation Policy and Plans from public and proprietary data sources. Labor related values are now included in this publication. They were developed from a number of sources and will provide more uniformity in

[^0]investment and regulatory analyses. This report also provides estimated accident investigation costs that are incurred by industry and government.

## AVIATION RULEMAKING COST COMMITTEE

One objective of the ARCC was to prepare a specific set of cost items and quantify the specific values it recommends that the FAA use in future regulatory evaluations. This report was developed through a consultative process involving the ARCC, FAA and its support contractor. In this update of the economic values guidance, additional values have been incorporated and existing values have been restructured to make them more relevant to investment and regulatory programs. For example, wage and salary information covering aviation industry employees has been included to provide input to those analyses requiring a value for additional labor expended. In addition, a number of special topics were investigated at the request of the ARCC. These include the costs of regulations that require removal of a passenger seat in terms of revenue foregone, the valuation of schedule disruptions, the valuation of aircraft down time and accident investigation costs to both industry and government. Most of these will be covered in other FAA guidance materials.

## NEW USER CATEGORIES AND AIRCRAFT GROUPS STRUCTURE

Another change made with this version of the report has been to restructure the user categories in the report to provide a closer relationship to FAA's regulatory structure. For example, the air carrier and general aviation guidance now consider both operating regulations (Part 91, Part 121, Part 135, etc.) as well as aircraft certification regulations (Parts 23, 25, 27 and 29) in recognition that many regulatory changes involve these specific FAR parts. The ARCC recommended that, to the extent possible, cost and activity data be aligned along the dimensions of operating and certification regulations. This has resulted in changes to the aircraft groupings used in prior guidance (e.g., FAA-APO-98-8) and these are described more fully in the various sections of the report.

## SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC VALUES

Summary values, applicable to benefit-cost analyses, are presented in Table ES-1 below. These are summary values only. Analysts and other users should refer to the text of the report for further detailed values. The values reflect the considerable restructuring of the aviation industry and its cost levels that have taken place over the last few years. The table also identifies the base year of the data used in this study. Where appropriate, these values should be converted to current dollars using appropriate indices.

For aircraft related values, detail for most measures is available by specific aircraft model, by generic aircraft classification (such as two engine narrow body, four engine wide body, or single engine piston) and by user profiles (such as scheduled commercial service, general aviation, or commuter). The various generic categories and user profiles have been constructed so as to anticipate the needs of analysts conducting investment and regulatory studies. Other measures can be developed from the underlying source data. Requests for assistance in developing information required for specific projects should be addressed to the Economic Program Officer, Office of Aviation Policy and Plans, APO-3.

The values presented in this report can be expected to change with the passage of time because of price and income level movements, aviation industry changes, advances in theoretical and empirical research, and policy changes. The Office of Aviation Policy and Plans will provide periodic updates to these values to reflect such changes. Pending such updates, aircraft specific values may be adjusted using the methodology contained in Section 9.

Estimates of labor costs can be summarized in a variety of ways and their use depends on the regulatory impact of interest. The analyst should refer to Section 7 when selecting the appropriate labor cost estimates.

Table ES-1: Economic Values for Use in Analyses

| Physical Units | Value | Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Value of Passenger Time Per Hour |  |  |
| Air Carrier: |  |  |
| Personal | $\$ 23.30$ | 2000 |
| Business | $\$ 40.10$ | 2000 |
| All Purposes | $\$ 28.60$ | 2000 |
| General Aviation: | $\$ 31.50$ | 2000 |
| Personal | $\$ 45.00$ | 2000 |
| Business | $\$ 37.20$ | 2000 |
| All Purposes | $\$ 3,000,000$ | 2001 |
| Avoided Fatality |  |  |
| Avoided Injuries | $\$ 6,000$ | 2001 |
| Injury Value by AIS Category (per injury): | $\$ 46,500$ | 2001 |
| Minor (AIS 1) | $\$ 172,500$ | 2001 |
| Moderate (AIS-2) | $\$ 562,500$ | 2001 |
| Serious (AIS-3) | $\$ 2,287,500$ | 2001 |
| Severe (AIS-4) | $\$ 3,000,000$ | 2001 |
| Critical (AIS-5) |  |  |
| Fatal after 30 Days (AIS-6) | $\$ 2,500$ | 2001 |
| Other Costs by AIS Category (per victim): | $\$ 7,100$ | 2001 |
| Minor (AIS 1) | $\$ 21,200$ | 2001 |
| Moderate (AIS-2) | $\$ 111,600$ | 2001 |
| Serious (AIS-3) | $\$ 300,000$ | 2001 |
| Severe (AIS-4) | $\$ 132,700$ | 2001 |
| Critical (AIS-5) |  |  |
| Fatal after 30 Days (AIS-6) |  |  |

Table ES-1 (continued)

| Physical Units | Value | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Injury and Other Costs by ICAO Category (per victim): |  |  |
| Minor | \$42,900 | 2001 |
| Serious | \$580,700 | 2001 |
| Aircraft Capacity and Utilization Factors |  |  |
| Large (Form 41) Passenger Carriers: |  |  |
| Passenger Capacity | 157 seats | 2002 |
| Crew Size | 5 | 2002 |
| Cargo Capacity | 23.6 tons | 2002 |
| Passenger Load Factor | 72\% | 2002 |
| Cargo Load Factor | 55\% | 2002 |
| Daily Utilization | 9.5 hours | 2002 |
| Average Block Speed | 365 mph | 2002 |
| Large (Form 41) Cargo Carriers: |  |  |
| Crew Size | 3 | 2002 |
| Cargo Capacity | 47.3 tons | 2002 |
| Cargo Load Factor | 60\% | 2002 |
| Daily Utilization | 4.2 hours | 2002 |
| Average Block Speed | 410 mph | 2002 |
| Form 298-C Non-Alaskan Carriers: |  |  |
| Passenger Capacity | 38 seats | 2001 |
| Crew Size | 3 | 2001 |
| Cargo Capacity | 4.5 tons | 2001 |
| Form 298-C Alaskan Carriers: |  |  |
| Passenger Capacity | 11 seats | 2001 |
| Crew Size | 2 | 2001 |
| Cargo Capacity | 1.5 tons | 2001 |
| General Aviation: |  |  |
| Passenger Capacity | 4 seats | 1982-2003 |
| Passenger Load Factor | 52.70\% | 1982-2003 |
| Average Gross Weight | 3,384 lbs. | 1982-2003 |
| Aircraft Operating Costs |  |  |
| Large (Form 41) Passenger Carriers: |  |  |
| Variable Operating Cost per Hour | \$2,096 | 2002 |
| Fixed Cost per Hour | \$640 | 2002 |
| Total Cost per Hour | \$2,736 | 2002 |
| Large (Form 41) Cargo Carriers: |  |  |
| Variable Operating Cost per Hour | \$4,339 | 2002 |
| Fixed Cost per Hour | \$1,583 | 2002 |
| Total Cost per Hour | \$5,922 | 2002 |
| Regional (Form 41) Passenger Carriers: |  |  |
| Variable Operating Cost per Hour | \$3,218 | 2002 |
| Fixed Cost per Hour | \$1,008 | 2002 |
| Total Cost per Hour | \$4,226 | 2002 |
| Regional (Form 41) Cargo Carriers: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
| Variable Operating Cost per Hour | \$3,235 | 2002 |
| Fixed Cost per Hour | \$702 | 2002 |
| Total Cost per Hour | \$3,938 | 2002 |

Table ES-1 (continued)

| Physical Units | Value | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aircraft Operating Costs (continued) |  |  |
| Form 298-C Alaskan Carriers: |  |  |
| Variable Operating Cost per Hour | \$359 | 2001 |
| Fixed Cost per Hour | \$108 | 2001 |
| Total Cost per Hour | \$467 | 2001 |
| Form 298-C Non-Alaskan Carriers: |  |  |
| Variable Operating Cost per Hour | \$622 | 2001 |
| Fixed Cost per Hour | \$256 | 2001 |
| Total Cost per Hour | \$878 | 2001 |
| General Aviation: |  |  |
| Variable Operating Cost per Hour | \$362 | 2003 |
| Fixed Cost per Hour | \$728 | 2003 |
| Total Cost per Hour | \$1,090 | 2003 |
| Military: |  |  |
| Total Cost per Hour | \$6,640 | 2002 |
| Replacement Costs of Destroyed Aircraft |  |  |
| Air Carrier - Passenger | \$11,460,000 | 2003 |
| Air Carrier - Cargo | \$10,640,000 | 2003 |
| General Aviation | \$361,943 | 2003 |
| General Aviation (pre 1982 aircraft) | \$94,661 | 2003 |
| General Aviation (1982 and later aircraft) | \$1,817,062 | 2003 |
| Military | \$24,400,000 | 2003 |
| Restoration Costs of Damaged Aircraft |  |  |
| Air Carrier - Passenger | \$3,700,000 | 1990-2003 |
| Air Carrier - Cargo | \$2,900,000 | 1990-2003 |
| General Aviation | \$35,070 | Several years |
| General Aviation (pre 1982 aircraft) | \$25,508 | Several years |
| General Aviation (1982 and later aircraft) | \$85,154 | Several years |
| Military | \$700,000 | 2003 |
| Aviation Accident Investigation Costs |  |  |
| Air Carrier (including Air Taxi) | \$449,000 | 2002 |
| General Aviation | \$35,100 | 2002 |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# SECTION 1: TREATMENT OF VALUES OF PASSENGER TIME IN AIR TRAVEL 

### 1.1 APPROACH

This section addresses the treatment of the value of passenger time saved or lost as a result of investments in transportation facilities or regulatory actions. It is based upon guidance furnished by the Office of the Secretary of Transportation (OST). ${ }^{3}$

Time is a valuable economic resource that may be devoted to work or leisure activities. Because traveling consumes time, it imposes an opportunity cost equal to the individual's value of time in the forgone work or leisure activity. Moreover, since travel may take place under undesirable circumstances, including waiting or riding aboard a crowded or uncomfortable vehicle, it can impose an additional cost on travelers. Travel time saved or lost as a result of investments or regulatory actions should be valued in benefit-cost analyses to reflect both the opportunity cost and discomfort, if any, people experience when traveling.

Simple economic theory postulates that individuals will adjust the amount of time they devote to work and leisure such that an additional small increment of either may be valued at the wage rate. ${ }^{4}$ More realistic models recognize that constraints on the ability of workers to alter work schedules or the conditions under which time is devoted to either work or leisure can cause the value people place on an incremental gain or loss of time to deviate, perhaps significantly, from the wage rate. ${ }^{5}$ Nonetheless, contemporary practice is to value travelers' time as a proportion of the wage rate.

### 1.2 RECOMMENDED VALUES

The Department of Transportation (DOT) recommended values for aviation passenger travel time, as derived from the wage rates, are presented by user type in Table 1-1. These values are used by the FAA and are not to be updated for changes in

[^1]price levels. Data for the value of time for military aircraft operations are not contained in the DOT Guidance and are not included in this section.

Table 1-1: Recommended Hourly Values of Travel Time Savings (2000 U.S. dollars per person)

| Category | Recommendation | Sensitivity Range |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Low | High |
| Air Carrier: |  |  |  |
| Personal | $\$ 23.30$ | $\$ 20.00$ | $\$ 30.00$ |
| Business | $\$ 40.10$ | $\$ 32.10$ | $\$ 48.10$ |
| All Purposes* | $\$ 28.60$ | $\$ 23.80$ | $\$ 35.60$ |
| General Aviation: |  |  |  |
| Personal | $\$ 31.50$ | NR | NR |
| Business | $\$ 45.00$ | NR | NR |
| All Purposes | $\$ 37.20$ | NR | NR |

*The all purpose values have increased proportionally less relative to previously published values than the personal and business values because of an increase in the ratio of personal to total travelers.
NR: No recommendation.
Sources: "APO Bulletin APO-03-1—Treatment of Values of Travel Time in Economic Analysis," FAA Office of Aviation Policy and Plans, March, 2003, and "Revised Departmental Guidance-Valuation of Travel Time in Economic Analysis," Office of the Secretary of Transportation Memorandum, February 11, 2003

For air carrier passengers, the time values are derived from the Air Transport Association of America Air Travel Survey, last conducted in 1998, adjusted for the increase in median annual income for U.S. households from 1998 to 2000 as reported in U.S. Census Bureau, Income 2000, Table 1. The value for business travel is 100 percent of the annual income category in the survey for "business" divided by 2,000 hours of work per year. The value for personal travel is 70 percent of the annual income category in the survey for "other" divided by an assumed 2,000 hours of work per year. When considering general aviation passengers as a separate category, a value of 70 percent of the median hourly income of Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA) members is established for personal travel and 100 percent of median hourly income for business travel.

The fractions of 70 percent and 100 percent were recommended by a panel of transportation economists. ${ }^{6}$ High and low values representing a plausible range of values based on variation in panel member opinions are furnished for use in conducting sensitivity analysis.

[^2]
### 1.3 APPLICATION

General Applications: The values in Table 1-1 for air carrier passengers should be used when considering investments and regulations that impact aviation from an overall perspective. Depending on data availability, the separate values for business and personal travel can be applied to travel time savings or losses experienced. Composite averages can be developed using weights characteristic of the specific application, or the air carrier value for all purposes may be used.

General Aviation Values: Where the composition of air traffic affected by an FAA action can be shown to include an unusually large share of general aviation, the values for general aviation passengers in Table 1-1 may be used in appropriately weighted averages. In such cases, the weights should be selected so as to correspond to the proportion of time saved or lost by each user group as a result of the action under consideration. An analytically equivalent procedure would be to calculate time saved or lost separately for air carrier passengers and general aviation passengers and apply the respective hourly values for each.

Value of Small Time Savings or Losses: There has been significant discussion about whether small increments of time should be valued at lower rates than larger increments. Arguments for valuing smaller increments of time less than larger ones emphasize the difficulties of making effective use of smaller increments, particularly when unanticipated. However, the present state of theoretical and empirical knowledge does not appear to support valuing small increments of time less than larger ones. Therefore, the values in Table 1-1 should be used for all valuations, irrespective of the size of individual increments of time either saved or lost.

Sensitivity Analysis: Because uncertainty surrounds the recommended values, a range of values is also presented in Table 1-1. Analysts should test the sensitivity of analyses to the ranges of uncertainty specified. Should the outcome of an analysis change across the range of values, this should be identified and reported.

Updating Values: Updates of the recommended values utilizing newly published source data upon which the recommended values are built will be provided periodically by OST. Pending such updates, analysts should not make interim adjustments using economy-wide measures of general price inflation.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# SECTION 2: TREATMENT OF THE VALUES OF LIFE AND INJURY IN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS 

### 2.1 APPROACH

This section addresses the treatment of the values of life and injury in economic analyses that support regulatory actions or investment decisions by the FAA. It is based on guidance furnished by the Office of the Secretary of Transportation (OST) via memorandum dated January 29, 2002. This guidance provides recommendations to all modal administrators on the treatment of the values of life and injury in economic analyses. It specifies that values of life and injury be based on the "willingness to pay" (WTP) by society for reduced risks of fatalities and injuries. ${ }^{7}$

WTP is the theoretically correct approach to valuing all benefits arising from public investments or regulatory actions including fatalities and injuries avoided as a result of aviation accident risk reduction. WTP values the risk of injury or loss of life because it is the maximum value of other goods and services that individuals would be willing to forgo and still be as well off after the introduction of an accident risk reduction as they were before it.

The basic approach taken to value an avoided fatality is to determine how much an individual or group of individuals is willing to pay for a small reduction in risk. Once this amount is known, it is necessary to determine how much risk reduction is required to avoid one fatality. The total willingness to pay for the amount of risk reduction required to avoid one fatality is termed the value of life or sometimes the value of a statistical life. ${ }^{8}$ For example, if people are willing to pay $\$ 3$ to eliminate an incremental risk of a fatality with a one in one million chance of occurrence, this implies that they would be willing as a group to pay $\$ 3$ million to prevent one fatality. From another perspective, $\$ 3$ million represents the amount a group as a whole would be willing to pay to purchase the risk reduction necessary to avoid one expected fatality among its members.

[^3]In theory, the same approach (assessing the willingness to pay to avoid various kinds of injury) could be used to value injuries. However, in practice it cannot currently be done because of data limitations. As will be indicated below, an alternative approach is used which values avoided injuries as a fraction of an avoided fatality.

### 2.2 VALUE OF LIFE

For the analysis conducted in 1993, OST guidance suggested that $\$ 2.5$ million be used as the minimum value of a statistical fatality avoided. This value was based upon a survey of studies performed by Ted Miller and others at the Urban Institute, adjusted to 1993 dollars. ${ }^{9}$ The guidance also provided that OST would update this value early each year using the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator. Subsequently, OST updated the value of life for analyses to be conducted in 1994 to $\$ 2.6$ million per fatality averted ${ }^{10}$ and in 1995 and 1996 to $\$ 2.7$ million. ${ }^{11}$ The latest OST guidance establishes a minimum value of $\$ 3$ million per fatality averted. This $\$ 3$ million value (and the injury values based on it presented below) should be used in all FAA analyses until revised by OST. ${ }^{12}$

In addition, some recent studies have examined the value per fatality avoided, including a meta-analysis by Ted Miller and similar studies by Viscusi and Aldy and Mrozek and Taylor. ${ }^{13}$ These provide information on the range of values used in other applications.

### 2.3 VALUE OF INJURIES

The January 8, 1993 OST guidance also established a procedure for valuing averted injuries based on the current value of life and the Abbreviated Injury Scale (AIS). AIS is a comprehensive system for rating the severity of accident-related injuries that recognizes six levels of injury severity. It classifies nonfatal injuries into five

[^4]categories depending on the short-term severity of the injury. A sixth category corresponds to injuries that result in death 30 or more days after the accident. The five nonfatal AIS categories are based primarily upon the threat to life posed by an injury. Table 2-1 gives an overview of the classification of different injuries by AIS level and their threat to life.

Table 2-1: Selected Sample of Injuries by the Abbreviated Injury Scale (AIS)

| AIS Code | Injury Severity Level | Selected Injuries |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 | Minor | Superficial abrasion or laceration of skin; digit sprain; first-degree <br> burn; head trauma with headache or dizziness (no other <br> neurological signs). |
| 2 | Moderate | Major abrasion or laceration of skin; cerebral concussion <br> (unconscious less than 15 minutes); finger or toe <br> crush/amputation; closed pelvic fracture with or without <br> dislocation. |
| 3 | Serious | Major nerve laceration; multiple rib fracture (but without flail <br> chest); abdominal organ contusion; hand, foot, or arm <br> crush/amputation. |
| 4 | Severe | Spleen rupture; leg crush; chest-wall perforation; cerebral <br> concussion with other neurological signs (unconscious less than 24 <br> hours). |
| 5 | Critical | Spinal cord injury (with cord transection); extensive second- or third- <br> degree burns; cerebral concussion with severe neurological signs <br> (unconscious more than 24 hours). |
| 6 | Fatal | Injuries, which although not fatal within the first 30 days after an <br> accident, ultimately result in death. |

To establish a valuation for each AIS injury severity level, the level is related to the loss of quality and quantity of life resulting from an injury typical of that level. This loss is expressed as a fraction of the value placed on an avoided fatality. The WTP to avoid an injury of a particular AIS level is estimated by multiplying the fractional fatality value associated with the AIS level by the value of life. AIS levels, their associated fractional fatality values, ${ }^{14}$ and the corresponding WTP value of each injury level (based on a $\$ 3$ million value of life) are provided in Table 2-2.

Where specific information is available on separate injuries by AIS level, the Office of Aviation Policy and Plans (APO) recommends that the WTP to avoid each specific injury be separately valued according to Table 2-2. Often, more than one injury will be associated with a person injured in an aviation accident. If the valuation is presented on a per victim basis, the WTP values for each injury suffered by the same person should be aggregated.

[^5]Table 2-2: WTP Values Per AIS Injury Level (2001 dollars)

| AIS Code | Description <br> of Injury | Fraction of WTP <br> Value of Life | WTP Value |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| AIS 1 | Minor | $0.20 \%$ | $\$ 6,000$ |
| AIS 2 | Moderate | $1.55 \%$ | $\$ 46,500$ |
| AIS 3 | Serious | $5.75 \%$ | $\$ 172,500$ |
| AIS 4 | Severe | $18.75 \%$ | $\$ 562,500$ |
| AIS 5 | Critical | $76.25 \%$ | $\$ 2,287,500$ |
| AIS 6 | Fatal | $100.00 \%$ | $\$ 3,000,000$ |

### 2.4 OTHER COSTS

Costs other than WTP values are generally associated with transportation fatalities and injuries. These include the costs of emergency services, medical care, and legal and court services (the cost of carrying out court proceedings - not the cost of settlements). These other avoided costs should be considered as separate benefits, additional to the WTP value.

Because medical and legal costs of separate injuries to the same victim are not necessarily additive, APO advises that medical and legal costs be valued on a per victim basis. Table 2-3 provides direct per victim medical and legal costs classified according to the worst AIS injury sustained by each aviation accident victim. Thus, the values in Table 2-3 should be added only once to the aggregated sum of the WTP values for injuries suffered by any particular individual. ${ }^{15}$

Table 2-3: Per Victim Medical and Legal Costs Associated with Injuries (2001 dollars)

| AIS Code | Description of <br> Maximum Injury | Emergency/ <br> Medical | Legal/Court | Total <br> Direct Costs |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| AIS 1 | Minor | $\$ 600$ | $\$ 1,900$ | $\$ 2,500$ |
| AIS 2 | Moderate | $\$ 4,000$ | $\$ 3,100$ | $\$ 7,100$ |
| AIS 3 | Serious | $\$ 16,500$ | $\$ 4,700$ | $\$ 21,200$ |
| AIS 4 | Severe | $\$ 72,500$ | $\$ 39,100$ | $\$ 111,600$ |
| AIS 5 | Critical | $\$ 219,900$ | $\$ 80,100$ | $\$ 300,000$ |
| AIS 6 | Fatal | $\$ 52,600$ | $\$ 80,100$ | $\$ 132,700$ |

Source: Economic Values for Evaluation of Federal Aviation Administration Investment and Regulatory Programs, FAA-APO-89-10, October 1989, Section 3, as adjusted for price level changes.

[^6]
### 2.5 ICAO INJURY CLASSIFICATIONS

Although the methodology specified above should be used when possible, aviation injury data are often incomplete and/or unavailable at the AIS level. Most frequently, aviation injuries are reported by the number of victims suffering "serious" and "minor" injuries as defined by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO). Under this classification, serious injury victims are typically (but not always) those with at least one injury at AIS 2 or higher, whereas minor injury victims typically (but not always) have injuries at the AIS 1 level only.

To calculate economic values for the ICAO serious and minor injury categories, APO analyzed aviation injury data maintained by the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) that contain both ICAO and complete AIS injury codes. AIS values for all injuries sustained by accident victims in each ICAO category were summed and then divided by the number of victims in each category to determine per victim WTP values. ${ }^{16}$ These WTP values are reported in Table 2-4. Medical and legal direct costs reported in Table 2-4 reflect weighted averages of the values listed in Table 2-3.

Table 2-4: Average Per Victim Injury Values for Serious and Minor Injuries (2001 dollars)

| ICAO Code | WTP Values | Emergency/ <br> Medical | Legal/ Court | Total Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Minor (ICAO 2) | $\$ 37,900$ | $\$ 2,300$ | $\$ 2,700$ | $\$ 42,900$ |
| Serious (ICAO 3) | $\$ 536,000$ | $\$ 31,300$ | $\$ 13,400$ | $\$ 580,700$ |

[^7]This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## SECTION 3: AIRCRAFT CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION FACTORS

### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

Aircraft capacity and utilization factors apply primarily to the evaluation of FAA investment and regulatory programs that affect time spent in air transportation, system capacity and aircraft utilization. The utilization of available capacity affects the benefits and costs that accrue directly to aircraft operators and indirectly to users and society.

### 3.1.1 User Group Concept and Definitions

In this report, data are presented for four user groups together with the subgroupings shown below ${ }^{17}$ :

Group 1: Air carrier operations of passenger aircraft.
A: Form 41 large and regional air carriers ${ }^{18}$
B: Form 298 commuter air carriers
Group 2: Air carrier operations of all-cargo aircraft.
A: Form 41 large and regional air carriers
B: Commuter data not available

Group 3: General aviation aircraft by the Federal Aviation Regulation (FAR) that the activity was conducted under:
A: General aviation only
B: Air taxi only

Group 4: Military aircraft
The overall user group structure is the same as that used in the prior report (FAA-APO-98-8); however, some aircraft categories have changed to reflect the current fleet. Details are provided in the sections below. In addition, an effort was made to align the data with the certification category of aircraft and the operating regulations that apply to them. This was done to provide a better basis for the evaluation of investment or regulatory programs affecting portions of the aircraft fleet.

[^8]
### 3.1.2 Regulatory Structure

Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) covers Aeronautics and Space. There are two types of regulations in Title 14 with direct applicability to this report: aircraft airworthiness certification, and aircraft operations regulations. Aircraft may be grouped by the FAR Part under which they are certificated for one type of analysis, and by the Part (or Parts) under which they are operated for another, or both. ${ }^{19}$ These data also may be used in the analysis of investment and regulatory decisions not affecting aircraft certification or operating regulations.
3.1.2.1 Certification Part - In order for an aircraft to be flown in the United States, it must be considered airworthy. ${ }^{20}$ To obtain standard airworthiness certificate, an aircraft must conform to a type certificate and be in a condition for safe operation. A type certificate is a document issued by the FAA to an applicant who has proven that an aircraft meets the requirements of the pertinent $\operatorname{FAR}(\mathrm{s})$. The issuance of a type certificate approves the type design. There are four Parts under Title 14 which deal with airworthiness standards for aircraft ${ }^{21}$ :

Part 23 covers "Normal, Utility, Acrobatic and Commuter Category Airplanes." Normal, Utility and Acrobatic aircraft are limited to a maximum of nine passenger seats and a maximum takeoff weight (MTOW) of 12,500 pounds. Commuter airplanes, which must have two or more propeller-driven engines, are limited to a maximum of 19 passenger seats and a MTOW of 19,000 pounds.

Part 25 covers "Transport Category Airplanes," which applies to all fixed-wing aircraft that do not meet the standards of Part 23.

In general terms, piston-powered fixed-wing aircraft are certificated under Part 23 , as are turboprops with fewer than 20 seats. Larger turboprops and all jet-powered airplanes are certificated under Part 25.

[^9]Part 27 covers "Normal Category Rotorcraft." These rotorcraft are limited to a MTOW of 7,000 pounds and 9 passenger seats. They may be piston- or turbinepowered, and have single or multiple engines.

Part 29 covers "Transport Category Rotorcraft," which applies to all rotary-wing aircraft that do not meet the standards of Part 27.
3.1.2.2 Operating FAR - Standards for conducting civilian flights in the United States are contained in several parts of Title 14.

Part 91 contains general regulations for the operation of powered aircraft (excluding ultralights). Part 91 regulations are sometimes referred to as "General Aviation" operations. It is the least restrictive category of operation for such aircraft. Operations that do not include activities that are regulated under one of the other parts operate by default under Part 91.

In order to conduct operations on a commercial basis, an operator must have an air carrier or other operating certificate, issued under Part 119, Certification: Air Carriers and Commercial Operators.

Part 121 contains standards applicable to the domestic and flag operations of the holders of air carrier or operating certificates under Part 119. Domestic and flag operations involve common carriage, the transportation of people or goods for compensation, in aircraft with more than nine passenger seats or a cargo capacity of more than 7,500 pounds. This is the structure under which most large airlines operate.

Part 125 regulates non-commercial operations conducted with fixed-wing aircraft with 20 or more seats, which do not fit into Parts 121, 129, 135 or 137. Part 125 applies when common carriage is not involved.

Part 133 governs the operation of any rotary wing aircraft carrying an external load.

Part 135 covers commuter (using aircraft of 9 seats or less and a maximum payload of $7,500 \mathrm{lbs}$ or less) or on-demand operations by holders of air carrier or other operating certificates, which are required for certain activities: transportation of mail, certain sightseeing or air tour flights, air taxi (on-demand) flights, and commuter flights. Scheduled passenger carrying operations with turbojet aircraft having one or more seats must be conducted under Part 121.

Part 137 applies to all operations involving the aerial application of substances. This application may be in support of agriculture, firefighting, public health sprayings or cloud seeding.

### 3.1.3 Aircraft Groupings

Aircraft are placed into groups likely to be relevant to conducting regulatory analyses. Within each group, data are reported by generic aircraft classifications. Groupings are discussed in the following sections, and detailed in the tables. More detailed information, where available, is provided in tables on the FAA Office of Aviation Policy and Plans website (http://apo.faa.gov). Finally, user profiles are constructed for selected user groupings.

The factors in Table 3-1 are reported for air carrier, general aviation, and military user types, respectively, with differences based on data limitations.

Table 3-1: Factors Presented by User Type

| Factor | Air <br> Carrier | General <br> Aviation | Military |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ircraft seating capacity | x | x | - |
| umber of crew (including flight attendants) | x | - | - |
| Cargo capacity | x | - | - |
| Passenger load factor | x | x | - |
| Cargo load factor | x | - | - |
| Aircraft utilization | x (day) | x (year) | x (hours) |
| Average speed | x | - | - |
| Total useful load | - | x | - |

The air carrier sub-groupings for passenger and freight are defined by type of aircraft. All cargo aircraft are those that report no passenger traffic. Passenger aircraft can produce both passenger and cargo services by using empty space in the aircraft divided into a number of compartments to carry air freight. Air cargo capacity on passenger aircraft is estimated as total aircraft capacity minus passenger capacity utilized. Commuter aircraft data do not allow for a ready distinction of all cargo aircraft operations.

General aviation capacity data are also divided into a number of subgroups depending on the type of operation. In this section, GA aircraft and activity are also categorized by the parts of aircraft certification and operating regulations that the activity falls under.

Information on capacity and utilization factors for military aircraft are also presented in this section. From a regulatory or system investment standpoint, FAA actions will primarily affect military flight time; the costs of military operations are covered in Sections 4 and 5.

Data limitations do not allow for complete analysis of each capacity factor for each aircraft type or classification. The most complete data are available for the large air carriers, while small commuter air carriers report less detailed data, and general aviation activity data are somewhat limited. The individual tables show specific definitions for each data element.

### 3.2 AIR CARRIER AIRCRAFT

One of the objectives in this economic values report was to align the aircraft group structure more closely to the FAA regulatory structure. Table 3-2 shows the air carrier aircraft categories used in this report, and how they relate to the categories used in the prior economic values report. The groups in this report cover both the operating and certification standards relevant for each category. ${ }^{22}$

Table 3-2: Air Carrier Aircraft Categories

| This Report |  | Prior Report (FAA-APO-98-8) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Economic Values Category |  | Economic Values Category |  |
| 1 | Two-Engine Narrow-Body | 2 | Two-Engine Narrow-Body |
| 2 | Two-Engine Wide-Body | Two-Engine Wide-Body |  |
| 3 | Three-Engine Narrow-Body | 4 | Three-Engine Narrow-Body |
| 4 | Three-Engine Wide-Body | Three-Engine Wide-Body |  |
| 5 | Four-Engine Narrow-Body | 6 | Four-Engine Narrow-Body |
| 6 | Four-Engine Wide-Body | 7 | Four-Engine Wide-Body |
| 7 | Regional Jet under 70 seats | 8 | Regional Jet under 40 seats |
| 8 | Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | 9 | Regional Jet with 40-59 seats |
| 9 | Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | 10 | Turboprops under 20 seats |
| 10 | Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | 11 | Turboprops with 20 or more seats |
| 11 | Turboprops with 20 or more seats | 12 | Piston |
| 12 | Piston Engine (Part 23) |  |  |
| 13 | Piston Engine (Part 25) |  |  |

### 3.2.1 Air Carrier Aircraft Groups, Certification and Operating FARs

Aircraft capacity and utilization factors for calendar year 2002 were obtained from data submitted by air carriers on Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS) Form 41 for large air carriers and regional carriers, and for the year ending September 2001 on Form 298C for small (commuter) carriers. ${ }^{23}$ Data Base Products summarized the large air carrier data by aircraft type, group, and other appropriate cost categories using BTS

[^10]quarterly data for calendar year 2002. The commuter airline data for the four quarters ending September $2001{ }^{24}$ were obtained from BTS, and analyzed by aircraft type, location of carrier (Alaska and non-Alaska), type of operating authority (Part 121 or Part 135) and the certification basis (Part 23 or Part 25) for the aircraft operated. Data are summarized in following tables for aircraft classification groups and for the total fleet. Supporting data are available on the APO website.

As noted above, air carriers were divided into those operating under Part 121 and those operating under Part 135. The data source for aviation activity and financial information for large and some regional air carriers is BTS Form 41. Smaller carriers use BTS Form 298. Many of the carriers that file Form BTS-298 are located in Alaska. Table 3-3 provides a summary of activity for all air carriers considered in this study. Data are reported for both block hours (gate-to-gate) and airborne hours (wheels-up to wheelsdown). The vast majority of hours are operated under Part 121. This is because scheduled passenger operations under Part 135 are restricted to aircraft with nine passenger seats or less. ${ }^{25}$ The table also notes those aircraft that come under Part 23 versus Part 25. Aircraft without an aircraft certification basis noted are Part 25 aircraft.

Table 3-3: Summary Air Carrier Activity by Aircraft Certification and Operating Authority

| Economic Values Category | Part 121 |  | Part 135 |  | Total |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total <br> Block <br> Hours | Total <br> Airborne <br> Hours | Total <br> Block <br> Hours | Total <br> Airborne <br> Hours | Total <br> Block <br> Hours | Total <br> Airborne <br> Hours |
|  | $11,512,852$ | $9,599,796$ | NR | NR | $11,512,852$ | $9,599,796$ |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | $2,191,418$ | $1,968,223$ | NR | NR | $2,191,418$ | $1,968,223$ |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | 409,095 | 330,025 | NR | NR | 409,095 | 330,025 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | 593,574 | 530,968 | NR | NR | 593,574 | 530,968 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | 92,510 | 78,669 | NR | NR | 92,510 | 78,669 |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | 437,135 | 405,655 | NR | NR | 437,135 | 405,655 |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | $1,683,830$ | $1,291,866$ | 790 | 601 | $1,684,620$ | $1,292,467$ |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | 102,049 | 77,911 | NR | NR | 102,049 | 77,911 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | 317,961 | 266,252 | 61,638 | 51,589 | 379,599 | 317,841 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | 25,545 | 21,382 | NR | NR | 25,545 | 21,382 |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | $1,012,411$ | 807,962 | 6,902 | 5,777 | $1,019,313$ | 813,739 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | 32,153 | 27,313 | 188,474 | 157,692 | 220,627 | 185,005 |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | 14,891 | 12,266 | 133 | 111 | 15,024 | 12,377 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 8 , 4 2 5 , 4 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 , 4 1 8 , 2 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 7 , 9 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 5 , 7 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 6 8 3 , 3 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 , 6 3 4 , 0 5 8}$ |

Source: GRA analysis of Form 41 and Form 298 data.
$N R=$ none reported

[^11]Air carrier data are provided in two tables for large air carriers. Form 41 air carrier passenger operations are shown in Table 3-4. There were 4,562 aircraft reported for these carriers (fractional aircraft result from less than full year operations.) The column dealing with crew size includes both flight crew and cabin crew. The number of flight deck crew for the aircraft in each grouping is identified by reference to the relevant editions of Jane's All the World's Aircraft. ${ }^{26}$ The number of flight attendants varies based on the size of the aircraft and staffing policy of individual carriers. ${ }^{27}$ Previous editions of this study recommend estimating flight attendants for aircraft groups using an average of one flight attendant per 45 seats (rounding up). ${ }^{28}$ This assumption has changed in this report to one flight attendant per 50 seats, reflecting the fact that most carriers now provide the minimum number of required flight attendants. As can be seen, the 4,562 aircraft accounted for 6.9 million departures in 2002. These aircraft are utilized for 9.5 hours per day on average and have an average capacity of 157 passenger seats. The average passenger load factor is 72 percent.

Table 3-4: 2002 Passenger Air Carrier Capacity and Utilization Factors

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Average Aircraft | Departures | Passenger Capacity | Passenger Load Factor | Capacity (Tons) | Capacity Load Factor | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Crew } \\ & \text { Size } \end{aligned}$ | Block Hours | Average Block <br> Speed (MPH) | Daily Utilization (Hours) | Fuel <br> Burn <br> Per <br> Hour |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | 3,328.8 | 5,272,091 | 142 | 70\% | 18.7 | 55\% | 5 | 11,396,083 | 361 | 9.4 | 863 |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | 470.8 | 366,849 | 226 | 75\% | 42.8 | 54\% | 7 | 1,880,513 | 455 | 10.9 | 1,743 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | 89.7 | 94,192 | 139 | 67\% | 19.2 | 55\% | 6 | 186,857 | 338 | 5.7 | 1,238 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | 89.9 | 44,826 | 278 | 75\% | 49.5 | 54\% | 9 | 264,759 | 466 | 8.1 | 2,484 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | 90.2 | 44,325 | 368 | 82\% | 66.2 | 63\% | 10 | 321,888 | 429 | 9.8 | 3,466 |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | 288.0 | 650,860 | 49 | 65\% | 6.0 | 51\% | 3 | 933,530 | 283 | 9.0 | 380 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | 39.6 | 76,248 | 79 | 62\% | 10.1 | 49\% | 4 | 102,049 | 296 | 7.1 | 540 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | 165.0 | 306,837 | 33 | 60\% | 3.8 | 51\% | 3 | 370,523 | 168 | 6.2 | 136 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| All Aircraft | 4,562.0 | 6,856,228 | 157 | 72\% | 23.6 | 55\% | 5 | 15,456,202 | 365 | 9.5 | 1,008 |

Source: Form 41 Data, Year End 2002
NR = none reported
Col 1: "Aircraft Days Assigned to Service" divided by the number of days in the period reported.
Col 2: "Revenue Departures Performed."
Col 3: "Available Seat Miles" divided by "Revenue Aircraft Miles."
Col 4: "Revenue Passenger Miles" divided by "Available Seat Miles."
Col 5: "Available Ton Miles" divided by "Revenue Aircraft Miles."
Col 6: "Revenue Ton Miles" divided by "Available Ton Miles."
Col 7: Pilot Flight crew from Jane's All The World's Aircraft. Flight Attendants are estimated as one for each 50 passenger seats above 19 seats.
Col 8: "Block Hours Flown" are calculated from the elapsed time from gate to gate.
Col 9: "Revenue Aircraft Miles" divided by "Block Hours Flown."
Col 10: "Block Hours Flown" divided by "Aircraft Days Assigned to Service."
Col 11: "Gallons of Fuel" divided by "Block Hours Flown."

[^12]Table 3-5 shows capacity and utilization figures for all cargo aircraft reported on Form 41. In 2002, 800 all cargo aircraft were reported by these carriers. As can be seen, these aircraft have much lower levels of daily utilization ( 4.2 block hours per day on average) than the passenger aircraft.

Table 3-5: 2002 All Cargo Carrier Capacity and Utilization Factors

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Average Aircraft | Departures | Cargo <br> Capacity (Tons) | Cargo Load <br> Factor | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Crew } \\ & \text { Size } \end{aligned}$ | Block Hours | Average Block Speed (MPH) | Daily Utilization (Block Hours) |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | 89.9 | 63,655 | 35.3 | 49\% | 2 | 116,769 | 393 | 3.6 |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | 157.3 | 119,590 | 51.9 | 61\% | 2 | 310,905 | 404 | 5.4 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | 260.8 | 130,265 | 25.6 | 53\% | 3 | 222,238 | 358 | 2.3 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | 112.4 | 90,744 | 78.6 | 63\% | 3 | 328,815 | 466 | 8.0 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | 81.5 | 37,451 | 45.4 | 46\% | 3 | 92,510 | 382 | 3.1 |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | 55.3 | 20,971 | 101.6 | 61\% | 3 | 115,247 | 465 | 5.7 |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | 18.9 | 5,620 | 3.0 | 20\% | 2 | 8,842 | 300 | 1.3 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | 1.3 | 1,717 | 1.4 | 34\% | 1 | 1,482 | 177 | 3.3 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | 5.0 | 3,804 | 23.7 | 34\% | 3 | 9,076 | 330 | 5.0 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | 6.9 | 4,299 | 1.6 | 58\% | 1 | 5,375 | 148 | 2.1 |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | 11.0 | 8,166 | 15.0 | 55\% | 2 | 14,653 | 190 | 3.6 |
| All Aircraft | 800.0 | 486,282 | 47.3 | 60\% | 3 | 1,225,912 | 410 | 4.2 |

Source: Form 41 Data, Year End 2002.
NR: none reported
Col 1: "Aircraft Days Assigned to Service" divided by the number of days in the period reported.
Col 2: "Revenue Departures Performed."
Col 3: "Available Ton Miles" divided by "Revenue Aircraft Miles."
Col 4: "Revenue Ton Miles" divided by "Available Ton Miles."
Col 5: Pilot Flight crew from Jane's All The World's Aircraft.
Col 6: "Block Hours Flown" are calculated from the elapsed time from gate to gate.
Col 7: "Revenue Aircraft Miles" divided by "Block Hours Flown."
Col 8: "Block Hours Flown" divided by "Aircraft Days Assigned to Service."
Note: The following aircraft types were reported in Form 41, but are not included due to incomplete filings: L-188A, DC-9-30 and DC-10-40.

With the exception of some larger commuter operators, who report results on Form 41, smaller air carriers generally report on Form 298-C. The actual reporting requirements vary for air carriers based on size. Limited information on capacity and utilization by aircraft type is reported on Form 298-C. The form does not report the number of aircraft so factors such as fleet size or average daily utilization cannot be calculated. Most aircraft operated by carriers filing Form 298 operate mostly smaller aircraft. Data on capacity and utilization for non-Alaskan operators filing Form 298 are reported in Table 3-6. The average aircraft had 38 passenger seats. These aircraft accounted for almost 1.7 million block hours in the year examined.

## Table 3-6: 2001 Non-Alaskan Form 298-C Operators Capacity and Utilization Factors

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Seats | Crew <br> Size | Cargo Capacity (Tons)* | Total <br> Block <br> Hours | Total Airborne Hours |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | 49 | 3 | 6.1 | 739,853 | 575,982 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | 18 | 2 | 3.0 | 272,093 | 227,743 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | 19 | 2 | 2.4 | 25,545 | 21,382 |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | 33 | 3 | 4.0 | 614,451 | 514,297 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | 8 | 1 | 1.1 | 5,510 | 4,612 |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | 4 | 1 | NR | 133 | 111 |
| Non-Alaskan Total | 38 | 3 | 4.5 | 1,657,585 | 1,344,127 |

Source: Analysis of 4 quarters ending September 2001 Form 298C data.
NR = No data reported
*Cargo capacity weighted averages refer only to aircraft with known cargo capacity. Because of this, the number of hours used in computing weighted cargo capacity averages may be lower than total block hours.
Col 1: Jane's All The World's Aircraft (various issues) op. cit.
Col 2: Standard flight crew complements per analysis of Jane's All The World's Aircraft, op. cit., plus one flight attendant per each 50 passenger seats.
Col 3: Jane's All The World's Aircraft, op. cit., and Form 41 (available ton miles divided by revenue aircraft miles).
Col 4: Block hours from Form 298-C
Col 5: Block hours from Form 298-C multiplied by ratio of airborne hours/block hours for similar aircraft from Form 41.

The results for Alaskan Form 298-C carriers have been separated from other Form 298-C carriers to provide information on the unique operating environment in Alaska. Table 3-7 shows capacity and utilization factors for Alaskan air carriers who file Form 298. These represent about 20-25 percent of the activity for all Form 298 operators. Most of the activity is with small Part 23 aircraft. The average aircraft has 11 seats. These aircraft accounted for 343,662 block hours in the year reported.

Table 3-7: 2001 Alaskan Form 298-C Operators Capacity and Utilization Factors (weighted by block hours)

| 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| New Economic Values Category | Seats | Crew Size | Cargo <br> Capacity <br> (Tons) | Total <br> Block <br> Hours | Total <br> Airborne <br> Hours |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | 8 | 2 | 3.5 | 2,395 | 1,821 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | 15 | 2 | 2.3 | 106,024 | 88,741 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | 34 | 3 | 3.6 | 25,263 | 21,146 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | 6 | 1 | 0.9 | 209,742 | 175,492 |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | 28 | 3 | 3.8 | 238 | 199 |
| Alaskan Total | 11 | 2 | 1.5 | 343,662 | 287,399 |

Source: Analysis of 4 quarters ending September 2001 Form 298C data.
NR = No data reported
*Cargo capacity weighted averages refer only to aircraft with known cargo capacity. Because of this, the number of hours used in computing weighted cargo capacity averages may be lower than total block hours.
Col 1: Jane's All The World's Aircraft (various issues) op.cit.
Col 2: Standard flight crew complements per analysis of Jane's All The World's Aircraft , op.cit., plus one flight attendant per each 50 passenger seats.
Col 3: Jane's All The World's Aircraft, op. cit., and Form 41 (available ton miles divided by revenue aircraft miles).
Col 4: Form 298-C
Col 5: Block hours from Form 298-C multiplied by ratio of airborne hours/block hours for similar aircraft from Form 41.

### 3.3 GENERAL AVIATION AIRCRAFT

Data from the 2001 GA Survey by FAA's Office of Aviation Policy and Plans (APO-100) was used to estimate the number of active aircraft and annual utilization. ${ }^{29}$ The actual sample size for the 2001 GA Survey was $30,472.30$ There were 16,432 responses received, of which 11,666 indicated that the aircraft was active (flew at least once) during 2001. Using the GA Survey's weighting methodology, these 11,666 records represent 211,446 U.S.-registered active GA aircraft.

[^13]
### 3.3.1 Aircraft Categories

The GA Survey puts each aircraft into one of 19 aircraft types based on criteria such as engine type and number of seats. The aircraft type groups used in the GA Survey are shown on the left hand side of Table 3-8. However, an objective of this report was to disaggregate information based on the aircraft certification and operating regulations. For purposes of the Economic Values report, new categories were created to align with the aircraft certification regulatory structure, and which consider factors like engine horsepower (for piston-powered aircraft) and aircraft weight (for jets and rotorcraft). ${ }^{31}$

Table 3-8: GA Survey Aircraft Classification Groups

| GA Survey Group | Aircraft Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | Single-Engine Fixed Wing - Piston: 1-3 seats |
| 2 | Single-Engine Fixed Wing - Piston: 4+ seats |
| 3 | Twin-Engine Fixed Wing - Piston: 1-6 seats |
| 4 | Twin-Engine Fixed Wing - Piston: 7+ seats |
| 5 | Other Fixed Wing - Piston |
| 6 | Single-Engine Fixed Wing - Turboprop |
| 7 | Twin-Engine Fixed Wing - Turboprop: 1-12 seats |
| 8 | Twin-Engine Fixed Wing - Turboprop: 13+ seats |
| 9 | Other Fixed Wing - Turboprop |
| 10 | Twin-Engine Fixed Wing - Turbojet |
| 11 | Other Fixed Wing - Turbojet |
| 12 | Piston-Engine Rotorcraft |
| 13 | Single-Engine Turbine Rotorcraft |
| 14 | Multi-Engine Turbine Rotorcraft |
| 15 | Gliders |
| 16 | Lighter-than-air |
| 17 | Amateur |
| 18 | Exhibition |
| 19 | Other |

Source: FAA General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey CY 2002.

The mapping of the GA Survey categories to those used in this report is illustrated in Table 3-9. Aircraft were also grouped into categories based on year of manufacture: pre-1982, and 1982 and later. The categorization was performed as follows:
$\rightarrow$ GA Survey records were grouped by Make-Model-Series, which allowed comparison among identical aircraft.

[^14]$\rightarrow$ The GA Survey included a Horsepower field. However, many respondents left this field blank. For piston-powered aircraft, blank horsepower responses were filled in based on comparison with other aircraft of the same Make-Model-Series or from aircraft reference sources. ${ }^{32}$
$\rightarrow$ The GA Survey included a Year of Manufacture field. However, many respondents left this field blank. Blank Year of Manufacture responses were classified as pre and post 1982 based on comparison with other aircraft of the same Make-Model-Series or from aircraft reference sources, when these methods indicated that a particular MMS was made only before or after 1982. If the production run of an MMS spanned the 1982 dividing year, no Year of Manufacture fields for that MMS were assigned.
$\rightarrow$ Jet aircraft and rotorcraft were grouped into weight categories based on data in the aircraft reference sources cited above.

The GA Survey aircraft type categories, as shown on the right hand side of Table 3-9, were used to develop the 18 Economic Values aircraft groups.

## Table 3-9: Relationship Between GA Survey and Economic Values Aircraft Groups

| Economic Values | Aircraft Type | Certification | GA Survey Groups |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) | Part 23 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) | Part 23 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<=200hp) | Part 23 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | Part 23 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 4 | 3 |  |  |  |
| 6 | Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | Part 23 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |
| 7 | Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |  |
| 10 | Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | 8 | 9 |  |  |  |
| 11 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $<=12,500 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 23/25 | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes>12,500 lbs and <=65,000lbs | Part 25 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |
| 13 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 25 | 11 | 10 |  |  |  |
| 14 | Rotorcraft piston <=6,000 lbs | Part 27 | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Rotorcraft turbine $<=6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 27 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |
| 16 | Rotorcraft piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Rotorcraft turbine >6,000 lbs | Part 29 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |
| 18 | Other |  | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |

Source: GRA analysis
${ }^{32}$ Jane's All the World's Aircraft, various editions. The Complete Encyclopedia of World Aircraft, New York: Barnes and Noble, 2002. Various on-line sources, including Aircraft Identification Library at http://iat.nifc.gov/aircraft_library/index.asp.

### 3.3.2 Flight Hours by Activity Type and Aircraft Age

The GA Survey asked respondents how many total hours the aircraft flew during 2001, and the percentage of hours that were flown in each of 15 activity types. GRA grouped these activity types into the operating regulation parts that cover them to produce the percentage of time each aircraft flew under each part.

The following GA survey categories were assigned to the operating authorities to develop the following groups ${ }^{33}$ :
$\rightarrow$ Part 91 -Personal, business, instructional, corporate, sightseeing and work
$\rightarrow$ Part 125-Airplanes (not rotorcraft) 20 or more seats and not Part 135 or 137
$\rightarrow$ Part 133-Rotorcraft hours reported as external lift
$\rightarrow$ Part 135-Air taxi, air tours and medical
$\rightarrow$ Part 137-Aerial application in agriculture and forestry and other aerial application

The GA Survey provides a weighting factor for each record, which allows projection of the sample data to the aircraft population. The reported hours flown were multiplied by the weighting factor, and the percentages calculated for each of the above groups to produce the number of hours flown by the population under each operating regulation. In addition to the regulatory structure above, selected aircraft and hours flown information was tabulated from the GA Survey responses and FAA Registry, and reported for the following categories ${ }^{34}$ :
$\rightarrow$ Fractional Ownership - Aircraft reported in FAA Aircraft Registry but not additive with above
$\rightarrow$ Public-Aircraft reported as public use
$\rightarrow$ Air Taxi-Reported air taxi aircraft and hours of usage on survey ${ }^{35}$
Table 3-10 shows the active general aviation aircraft by aircraft category. The 211,244 estimated active aircraft accounted for 27.0 million flight hours in 2002. It also shows the number of aircraft that reported air taxi usage as well as those that were reported as public aircraft. There were 13,311 aircraft that reported some air taxi use and almost 8,000 public aircraft in FY 2002. The listing for fractionally owned aircraft was taken from the FAA Aircraft Registry because the survey responses to this question did not appear reliable. Also shown are the average annual hours flown for each

[^15]aircraft category. Overall, general aviation aircraft averaged 128 hours of flight time in 2002. The more sophisticated aircraft have much higher levels of utilization.

## Table 3-10: Estimated Active General Aviation Aircraft and Hours Flown for FY 2002

|  | 1 |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Certification | All <br> Aircraft | Air Taxi Aircraft | Public <br> Aircraft | FractionallyOwned Aircraft | GA Survey Total Hours | Average Annual Hours All Aircraft |
| 1 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) | Part 23 | 33,050 | 1,252 | 548 | 7 | 2,947,937 | 89 |
| 2 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) | Part 23 | 6,079 | 261 | 263 | 1 | 1,026,415 | 169 |
| 3 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<=200hp) | Part 23 | 54,352 | 2,428 | 1,230 | 15 | 6,776,608 | 125 |
| 4 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | Part 23 | 49,993 | 2,858 | 1,624 | 15 | 5,569,662 | 111 |
| 5 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 16,783 | 1,616 | 977 | 2 | 2,399,533 | 143 |
| 6 Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | Part 23 | 801 | 204 | 122 |  | 166,266 | 208 |
| 7 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | 1,004 | 188 | 65 | 1 | 393,588 | 392 |
| 8 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 2,150 | 309 | 220 | 3 | 431,823 | 201 |
| 9 Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | 3,650 | 507 | 415 | 41 | 1,008,164 | 276 |
| 10 Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | 219 | 123 | 54 |  | 72,668 | 332 |
| 11 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $<=12,500 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 23/25 | 2,029 | 342 | 57 | 101 | 541,463 | 267 |
| 12 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>12,500 \mathrm{lbs}$ and $<=65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 25 | 4,969 | 1,049 | 31 | 329 | 1,725,676 | 347 |
| 13 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 25 | 1,204 | 320 | 64 | 9 | 426,000 | 354 |
| 14 Rotorcraft piston <=6,000 lbs | Part 27 | 2,326 | 139 | 221 | 1 | 449,561 | 193 |
| 15 Rotorcraft turbine <=6,000 lbs | Part 27 | 3,640 | 604 | 1,477 |  | 1,173,330 | 322 |
| 16 Rotorcraft piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | 25 | 0 | 6 |  | 3,985 | 159 |
| 17 Rotorcraft turbine >6,000 lbs | Part 29 | 657 | 51 | 267 | 5 | 248,839 | 379 |
| 18 Other |  | 28,313 | 1,060 | 246 | 169 | 1,678,582 | 59 |
| All Aircraft |  | 211,244 | 13,311 | 7,887 | 699 | 27,040,100 | 128 |

Source: All Aircraft, Air Taxi Aircraft and Public Aircraft--Analysis of responses to the FAA General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey, CY 2002.
Fractionally-Owned Aircraft--Analysis of FAA Aircraft Registry as of October, 2004.
Note 1: Certification regulations assigned based on the current regulatory structure; many GA aircraft are certified to regulations which pre-date these.
Note 2: Columns are not additive; aircraft may be used for multiple purposes during a year.
Cols 1-3 and 5-6: Analysis of responses to the FAA General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey, CY 2002.
Col 1: Aircraft reported.
Col 2: Aircraft for which Air Taxi hours reported. The number of aircraft in this category is significantly higher than the number of aircraft for which air taxi operations are their primary use.
Col 3: Aircraft for which Public hours reported.
Col 4: Analysis of FAA Aircraft Registry as of October, 2004. Aircraft with "Fractional Ownership" field marked "Y."
Col 5: Total hours reported.
Col 6: Column 5 divided by Column 1.

Table 3-11 shows the estimated general aviation hours flown by operating and certification part. As can be seen, a large proportion of the hours were flown under Part 91, the general flight rules. Activities under Part 135 (commuter and air taxi) and Part 137 (aerial application) are the next two most prevalent uses of general aviation aircraft. The total hours distributed by FAR part differ slightly from the total hours reported in the survey.

Table 3-11: GA Hours Flown by Operating Rule and Aircraft Type

| Economic Values Category | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | GA Survey Total Hours | Operating Rules |  |  |  |  | Total Hours |
|  |  | Part 91 | Part 125 | Part 133 | Part 135 | Part 137 |  |
| 1 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) | 2,947,937 | 2,912,064 | 0 | 0 | 11,492 | 24,382 | 2,947,937 |
| 2 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) | 1,026,415 | 277,144 | 0 | 0 | 17,149 | 732,122 | 1,026,415 |
| 3 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<=200hp) | 6,776,608 | 6,623,769 | 0 | 0 | 126,768 | 26,072 | 6,776,608 |
| 4 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | 5,569,662 | 5,269,227 | 0 | 0 | 265,095 | 35,340 | 5,569,662 |
| 5 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats multiengine | 2,399,533 | 2,037,916 | 0 | 0 | 341,192 | 20,425 | 2,399,533 |
| 6 Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | 166,266 | 55,304 | 19,801 | 0 | 76,020 | 15,141 | 166,266 |
| 7 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | 393,588 | 63,696 | 0 | 0 | 108,922 | 220,970 | 393,588 |
| 8 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | 431,823 | 338,840 | 0 | 0 | 81,694 | 11,289 | 431,823 |
| 9 Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | 1,008,164 | 810,259 | 0 | 0 | 181,765 | 16,140 | 1,008,164 |
| 10 Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | 72,668 | 413 | 26,314 | 0 | 38,164 | 7,777 | 72,668 |
| 11 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes <=12,500 lbs | 541,463 | 485,484 | 0 | 0 | 55,957 | 23 | 541,463 |
| 12 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes>12,500 lbs and <=65,000lbs | 1,725,676 | 1,352,921 | 204,357 | 0 | 167,406 | 992 | 1,725,676 |
| 13 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes >65,000 lbs | 426,000 | 0 | 394,221 | 0 | 31,716 | 63 | 426,000 |
| 14 Rotorcraft piston <=6,000 lbs | 449,561 | 385,795 | 0 | 471 | 5,426 | 58,340 | 450,032 |
| 15 Rotorcraft turbine <=6,000 lbs | 1,173,330 | 732,432 | 153 | 37,301 | 336,389 | 104,356 | 1,210,631 |
| 16 Rotorcraft piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | 3,985 | 3,345 | 0 | 3,345 | 0 | 640 | 7,330 |
| 17 Rotorcraft turbine >6,000 lbs | 248,839 | 91,053 | 42,486 | 47,738 | 72,962 | 42,337 | 296,577 |
| 18 Other | 1,678,582 | 1,592,736 | 15,140 | 0 | 18,224 | 52,482 | 1,678,582 |
| All Aircraft | 27,040,100 | 23,032,398 | 702,471 | 88,856 | 1,936,340 | 1,368,891 | 27,128,956 |

Source: Analysis of responses to the FAA General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey, CY 2002.
Individual responses were sorted to classifications and expanded. Totals may not add due to rounding.
Note: The GA Survey provided total hours flown (Total Hours) and hours by category which are grouped here into FAR parts.
The total of hours by category differs slightly from the total hours flown.
Col 1: Total hours reported.
Cols 2-6: Hours reported under categories which correspond to Operating Rules shown.
Col 7: Sum of hours reported under all categories.

Table 3-12 shows the active general aviation aircraft and hours flown distributed by aircraft age. The general line of demarcation is aircraft built before 1982, and those built in 1982 and beyond. In 1982, most general aviation aircraft production in the United States ceased, especially for piston engine airplanes. It is interesting to note that about 75 percent of the active aircraft were built before 1982. However, more turboprop and jet hours were flown in aircraft produced after 1982.

Table 3-12: Active Aircraft and Hours Flown by Age Category

| Economic Values Catego |  | Certification | 12 |  | n 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total Hours Flown | Active Aircraft |  |  |
|  |  | All <br> Aircraft | Aircraft Built Before 1982 | Aircraft Built in 1982 and Beyond |  | All <br> Aircraft | Aircraft Built Before 1982 | Aircraft Built in 1982 and Beyond |
| 1 | Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) |  | Part 23 | 2,947,937 | 2,664,367 | 283,570 | 33,050 | 31,246 | 1,804 |
| 2 | Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) |  | Part 23 | 1,026,415 | 592,056 | 434,360 | 6,079 | 4,364 | 1,714 |
| 3 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<=200hp) | Part 23 | 6,776,608 | 5,591,128 | 1,185,480 | 54,352 | 49,970 | 4,382 |
| 4 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | Part 23 | 5,569,662 | 4,455,188 | 1,114,474 | 49,993 | 41,924 | 8,069 |
| 5 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 2,399,533 | 2,077,526 | 322,007 | 16,783 | 15,187 | 1,596 |
| 6 | Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | Part 23 | 166,266 | 160,547 | 5,719 | 801 | 783 | 18 |
| 7 | Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | 393,588 | 20,384 | 373,204 | 1,004 | 62 | 942 |
| 8 | Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 431,823 | 299,081 | 132,742 | 2,150 | 1,546 | 603 |
| 9 | Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | 1,008,164 | 444,583 | 563,580 | 3,650 | 1,690 | 1,960 |
| 10 | Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | 72,668 | 54,138 | 18,530 | 219 | 148 | 72 |
| 11 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes <=12,500 lbs | Part 23/25 | 541,463 | 147,642 | 393,822 | 2,029 | 710 | 1,319 |
| 12 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes>12,500 lbs and <=65,000lbs | Part 25 | 1,725,676 | 415,251 | 1,310,425 | 4,969 | 1,524 | 3,445 |
| 13 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 25 | 426,000 | 94,994 | 331,006 | 1,204 | 473 | 731 |
| 14 | Rotorcraft piston <=6,000 lbs | Part 27 | 449,561 | 151,934 | 297,627 | 2,326 | 1,107 | 1,219 |
| 15 | Rotorcraft turbine <=6,000 lbs | Part 27 | 1,173,330 | 468,192 | 705,138 | 3,640 | 2,004 | 1,636 |
| 16 | Rotorcraft piston >6,000 lbs | Part 29 | 3,985 | 2,430 | 1,555 | 25 | 18 | 6 |
| 17 | Rotorcraft turbine $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | 248,839 | 111,553 | 137,286 | 657 | 333 | 324 |
| 18 | Other |  | 1,678,582 | 472,990 | 1,205,592 | 28,313 | 7,504 | 20,810 |
|  | Aircraft |  | 27,040,100 | 18,223,983 | 8,816,116 | 211,244 | 160,592 | 50,651 |

Source: Analysis of responses to the FAA General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey, CY 2002.
Individual responses were sorted to classifications and expanded. Totals may not add due to rounding.
Col 1: Total hours reported.
Col 2: Total hours reported for aircraft built in 1981 or earlier.
Col 3: Total hours reported for aircraft built in 1982 or later.
Col 4: Aircraft reported.
Col 5: Aircraft reported which were built in 1981 or earlier.
Col 6: Aircraft reported which were built in 1982 or later.

Table 3-13 shows the number of reported air taxi aircraft and hours flown from the GA Survey. As noted above, there were approximately 13,300 air taxi aircraft, which flew an estimated 1.3 million flight hours. As can be seen, the larger piston and turboprop airplanes have the highest percentage of air taxi hours flown.

## Table 3-13: Estimated Total Active Aircraft and Hours Flown for All Aircraft and Reported Air Taxi Aircraft

|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Certification | Active Aircraft | Air Taxi Aircraft | Estimated <br> Total <br> Hours <br> Flown | Estimated Air Taxi Hours Flown | Percent <br> Air Taxi Hours | Estimated Average Hours Total | Estimated <br> Average <br> Hours- <br> Air Taxi |
| 1 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) | Part 23 | 33,050 | 1,252 | 2,947,937 | 9,549 | 0\% | 89.2 | 7.6 |
| 2 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) | Part 23 | 6,079 | 261 | 1,026,415 | 15,785 | 2\% | 168.9 | 60.4 |
| 3 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<=200hp) | Part 23 | 54,352 | 2,428 | 6,776,608 | 92,513 | 1\% | 124.7 | 38.1 |
| 4 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | Part 23 | 49,993 | 2,858 | 5,569,662 | 228,702 | 4\% | 111.4 | 80.0 |
| 5 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 16,783 | 1,616 | 2,399,533 | 307,011 | 13\% | 143.0 | 190.0 |
| 6 Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | Part 23 | 801 | 204 | 166,266 | 74,717 | 45\% | 207.6 | 366.8 |
| 7 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | 1,004 | 188 | 393,588 | 108,224 | 27\% | 391.9 | 576.9 |
| 8 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 2,150 | 309 | 431,823 | 40,312 | 9\% | 200.9 | 130.3 |
| 9 Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | 3,650 | 507 | 1,008,164 | 115,121 | 11\% | 276.2 | 226.9 |
| 10 Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | 219 | 123 | 72,668 | 38,133 | 52\% | 331.6 | 310.7 |
| 11 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $<=12,500 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 23/25 | 2,029 | 342 | 541,463 | 54,850 | 10\% | 266.9 | 160.5 |
| 12 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes>12,500 lbs and <=65,000lbs | Part 25 | 4,969 | 1,049 | 1,725,676 | 155,770 | 9\% | 347.3 | 148.5 |
| 13 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 25 | 1,204 | 320 | 426,000 | 31,693 | 7\% | 353.8 | 99.0 |
| 14 Rotorcraft piston $<=6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 27 | 2,326 | 139 | 449,561 | 5,012 | 1\% | 193.3 | 36.1 |
| 15 Rotorcraft turbine <=6,000 lbs | Part 27 | 3,640 | 604 | 1,173,330 | 58,690 | 5\% | 322.4 | 97.2 |
| 16 Rotorcraft piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | 25 | 0 | 3,985 | 0 | NA | 161.1 | NA |
| 17 Rotorcraft turbine >6,000 lbs | Part 29 | 657 | 51 | 248,839 | 3,413 | 1\% | 378.6 | 67.3 |
| 18 Other |  | 28,313 | 1,060 | 1,678,582 | 6,536 | 0\% | 59.3 | 6.2 |
| All Aircraft |  | 211,244 | 13,311 | 27,040,100 | 1,346,032 | 5\% | 128.0 | 101.1 |

Source: Analysis of responses to the FAA General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey, CY 2002.
Individual responses were sorted to classifications and expanded. Totals may not add due to rounding.
Note: NA indicates that the population for which costs were available was insufficient to provide reliable results.
Col 1: Active aircraft are those flown at least once during the year.
Col 2: Active air taxi aircraft.
Col 3: Total hours flown by active aircraft, including air taxi.
Col 4: Reported air taxi hours (also included in Column 3). The number of aircraft in this category is significantly higher than the number of aircraft for which air taxi operations are their primary use.
Col 5: Column 4 divided by Column 3.
Col 6: Column 3 divided by Column 1.
Col 7: Column 4 divided by Column 2.

Table 3-14 shows a distribution by five-year increments of age for the active general aviation aircraft in the fleet and hours flown by operating regulation. Aircraft manufactured in 2002 are included with those manufactured between 1997 and 2001, making this a six-year increment. There were few such aircraft in the GA survey, and this was done to have a five-year increment begin with 1982. As can be seen, many of the aircraft hours flown are by aircraft produced between 1967 and 1981.

Table 3-14: Distribution of GA Aircraft by 5-Year Increments of Age

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Increment | Active <br> Aircraft | Hours Flown |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year of Manufacture |  | Part 91 | Part 125 | Part 133 | Part 135 | Part 137 | Total FAR Hours |
| 1997-2002 | 21,775 | 3,444,091 | 271,786 | 1,313 | 276,647 | 213,138 | 4,206,975 |
| 1992-1996 | 9,610 | 1,006,850 | 164,759 | 879 | 89,725 | 154,451 | 1,416,663 |
| 1987-1991 | 7,405 | 762,935 | 53,673 | 6,901 | 117,125 | 134,017 | 1,074,652 |
| 1982-1986 | 11,861 | 1,729,664 | 32,156 | 5,645 | 248,494 | 116,605 | 2,132,564 |
| 1977-1981 | 38,174 | 5,270,621 | 62,968 | 23,621 | 573,212 | 209,470 | 6,139,892 |
| 1972-1976 | 34,149 | 3,812,170 | 20,603 | 8,057 | 259,893 | 286,385 | 4,387,109 |
| 1967-1971 | 24,632 | 2,363,328 | 48,621 | 11,771 | 177,403 | 104,931 | 2,706,055 |
| 1962-1966 | 22,472 | 1,928,410 | 26,330 | 28,177 | 69,380 | 60,852 | 2,113,149 |
| 1957-1961 | 13,790 | 1,105,722 | 9,053 | 37 | 48,567 | 26,131 | 1,189,510 |
| 1952-1956 | 7,132 | 584,581 | 10,454 | 622 | 41,085 | 16,685 | 653,427 |
| 1947-1951 | 7,878 | 408,753 | 0 | 1,833 | 9,859 | 14,683 | 435,128 |
| 1942-1946 | 9,245 | 448,710 | 1,944 | 0 | 22,102 | 30,959 | 503,716 |
| 1941 or Earlier | 3,121 | 166,564 | 122 | 0 | 2,847 | 583 | 170,116 |
| All Aircraft | 211,244 | 23,032,398 | 702,471 | 88,856 | 1,936,340 | 1,368,891 | 27,128,956 |

Source: Analysis of responses to the FAA General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey, CY 2002.
Col 1: Aircraft reported.
Cols 2-6: Hours reported under categories which correspond to Operating Rules shown.
Col 7: Sum of hours reported under all categories.

### 3.3.3 GA Capacity and Utilization

Table 3-15 shows the average capacity (in seats and gross weight) as well as the average percentage of seats occupied for each aircraft group. These data were tabulated from the NTSB accident record for the 1982 to 2003 time period. In this time period, there were 49,180 accidents and incidents with reported data on aircraft seating capacity and 52,229 accidents and incidents with gross weight data. This period was selected to provide a large number of observations. It assumes that number of seats, occupants, and gross weight of accident aircraft apply to the population of aircraft within each group. The average GA aircraft has about 3.7 seats and flies about half full. It should be noted that the jet category of more than 65,000 hours includes airline-type aircraft that were flown under Part 91.

Table 3-15: GA Capacity and Utilization

|  | 1 |  | 2 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Certification | Average Seats | Percent of Seats Occupied | Average Gross Weight |
| 1 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) | Part 23 | 1.8 | 76.3\% | 1,414 |
| 2 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) | Part 23 | 1.8 | 78.2\% | 3,011 |
| 3 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<=200hp) | Part 23 | 4.3 | 43.1\% | 2,556 |
| 4 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | Part 23 | 4.4 | 48.8\% | 2,748 |
| 5 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 5.9 | 43.1\% | 6,252 |
| 6 Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | Part 23 | 13.4 | 36.1\% | 9,826 |
| 7 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | 1.8 | 77.8\% | 6,334 |
| 8 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 6.1 | 47.7\% | 11,411 |
| 9 Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | 13.1 | 45.5\% | 11,414 |
| 10 Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | 25.4 | 45.3\% | 18,478 |
| 11 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $<=12,500 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 23/25 | 5.2 | 51.2\% | 8,413 |
| 12 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes >12,500 lbs and <= 65,000 lbs | Part 25 | 9.0 | 43.8\% | 22,847 |
| 13 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes >65,000 lbs | Part 25 | 108.0 | 28.2\% | 279,474 |
| 14 Rotorcraft piston <=6,000 lbs | Part 27 | 2.4 | 66.4\% | 1,863 |
| 15 Rotorcraft turbine $<=6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 27 | 4.9 | 49.8\% | 3,507 |
| 16 Rotorcraft piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | 5.2 | 27.7\% | 12,881 |
| 17 Rotorcraft turbine $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | 6.8 | 40.7\% | 10,997 |
| 18 Other |  | 2.6 | 38.1\% | 1,387 |
| 19 All |  | 3.7 | 52.7\% | 3,384 |

Source: GRA analysis of NTSB accident and incident data for the 1982 to 2003 time period.
Note: Only data reported for accidents that were operating under Part 91, 125, 133, 135, and 137 are included.
Col 1: Average (weighted) number of seats for aircraft in NTSB accident and incident data from 1982 to 2003.
Col 2 : Number of seats divided by number of passengers.
Col 3: Weighted average gross weight.

### 3.3.4 Alternate Estimate of Air Taxi Hours

Table 3-16 shows an alternative estimate of air taxi hours flown using FAA data that report the number of aircraft that are authorized to conduct on-demand operations under Part 135 and the activity data from the CY 2002 GA Survey. Using this method produces an estimate of 1.7 million hours for on-demand Part 135 operations. This can be contrasted with the 1.3 million "air taxi" or 1.9 million Part 135 hours tabulated from the GA Survey. There is uncertainty about the actual levels of on-demand Part 135 activity. Analysts can consult APO-110 staff analysts to get further information on Part 135 activity.

Table 3-16: Alternate Estimate of Air Taxi Hours Flown

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  | 4 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Source: Unique aircraft from FAA Operating Specification Subsystem (Data as of July 2001); average total and air taxi hours from 2002 GA Survey.
Col 1: Total unique aircraft in FAA Operating Specification Subsystem, by aircraft type.
Col 2: Average annual hours from GA Survey.
Col 3: Column 1 multiplied by column 2.
Col 4: Average annual air taxi hours from GA Survey, by aircraft type.
Col 5: Column 1 multiplied by column 4.

### 3.4 MILITARY AIRCRAFT

Military aircraft can impact FAA investment decisions because they utilize the resources in the national airspace system. The data sources for the U.S. military aircraft fleet came from the 2002 Aviation and Aerospace Almanac produced by McGraw-Hill. Data on annual hours flown by aircraft type were obtained from the military services either via the worldwide web or through telephone interviews with relevant officials. Data were divided into the same categories as were used in the prior economic values publication (FAA-APO-98-8). As shown in Table 3-17, the total military fleet contains almost 16,000 aircraft. These aircraft average almost 400 hours a year in flight time. The largest aircraft category is rotary wing aircraft. The aircraft types with the largest average annual hours flown are turbojet and turbofan aircraft with three or more engines. These typically are transports, tankers, or surveillance aircraft.

Table 3-17: U.S. Military Fleet and Utilization Levels (Average Weighted by Fleet)

|  | 1 | 2 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Aircraft Type | Total <br> Fleet | Average Annual <br> Flight Hours <br> Per Aircraft | Total <br> Flight Hours |
| Piston | 3 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| Rotary Wing Aircraft | 7,125 | 297 | $2,117,609$ |
| Turbojet/fan 3+ Engines | 1,167 | 995 | $1,160,763$ |
| Turbojet/fan Attack/Fighter | 4,051 | 323 | $1,309,960$ |
| Turbojet/fan Other | 1,587 | 452 | 717,209 |
| Turboprop | 2,017 | 487 | 981,308 |
| Other | 22 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| N/A | 2 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 5 , 9 7 4}$ | 394 | $\mathbf{6 , 2 8 6 , 8 4 9}$ |

Source: Fleet data from Aviation and Aerospace Almanac, McGraw-Hill 2002. Hours per aircraft from military services.
Col 1: Total number of aircraft (by aircraft type) in military service.
Col 2: Average annual flight hours, weighted by fleet.
Col 3: Total flight hours.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## SECTION 4: AIRCRAFT OPERATING COSTS

### 4.1 INTRODUCTION

This section provides estimates of variable and fixed aircraft operating costs. Aircraft variable operating costs are important factors in the evaluation of FAA investment and regulatory programs that concern the time spent in air transportation. The variable operating costs of aircraft affect aircraft operators directly and users of air service indirectly in the form of higher or lower fares or taxes. Fixed aircraft costs may also be important in evaluating the effects of FAA investment and regulatory programs that affect fleet size, cause aircraft to be more productive, or cause aircraft to be out of service for extended periods of time.

To put airline costs in perspective, this section first shows the relationship of aircraft operating costs to total airline operating costs and then presents another disaggregation of total airline costs. After this, aircraft operating costs are presented in more detail. Costs in this section are shown for large air carrier, general aviation and military equipment types. Data are presented for aircraft categories identical to those in Section 3. More detailed data are provided in tables available on the APO website. Summary data are weighted by block or airborne hours.

Cost data are defined for air carrier and general aviation aircraft as variable or fixed. Variable costs change in proportion to aircraft usage, and include fuel and oil, maintenance and crew costs. ${ }^{36}$ Fixed costs show little or no change in proportion to changes in activity. For example, in the short-term, a change in activity may not affect an operator's decision about a specific aircraft or fleet of aircraft. In the longer-term, the operator could change its fleet and ownership costs.

There are two estimates of fixed costs provided. The first is fixed accounting charges including depreciation, insurance, and rental charges reported by carriers in Forms 41 and 298-C, or which have been estimated for GA aircraft. The second is provided for commercial aircraft only. If an FAA initiative improves system efficiency, an operator may be able to provide the same service with fewer aircraft; alternatively, an FAA initiative may cause aircraft to be out of service or to be removed from the fleet entirely. In either case, an estimate of the benefit or cost to the carrier of an FAA initiative would include the carrier's opportunity costs - the value of the aircraft in its next best use. One immediate alternative use of an aircraft might be to lease it out to

[^16]another operator. Since there is a well-defined market for operating (short-term) leases for most aircraft types, one can use the average monthly lease rate as a good proxy for the benefit or cost over a defined period of time.

### 4.1.1 Average Versus Incremental Cost

By necessity, the operating cost data presented in this chapter represent average costs. Cost categories such as ownership costs are reported separately so they can be included or excluded in a specific analysis. However, economists typically look at the concept of incremental costs (i.e., the changes in costs from small changes in levels of activity). Incremental costs may differ from the average costs used in this chapter, but the data from Form 41 and other sources using average costs are well-accepted industry standards. Analysts are cautioned, however, that average costs may not always be the most appropriate measure.

### 4.1.2 Change in Industry Structure and Implications for Airline Operating Cost Trends

The U.S. airline industry has undergone considerable financial restructuring following the events of September 11, 2001. This, coupled with a shift in the business cycle, caused severe losses for U.S. air carriers, and a situation where the supply of seats in the industry well exceeded demand at existing price levels. In response, carriers reduced fares to maintain traffic levels, or took aircraft out of service. This in turn reduced airline revenues and caused carriers to enter into significant cost reduction programs. Some carriers reorganized their finances and obligations through the bankruptcy process. During this time, the "old line" carriers actually reduced their level of output while the "low cost carriers" increased market share.

Because the Form 41 data represent aggregations across the industry, these trends in reduced costs by carrier and a change in the composition of the industry likely have had some impact on average hourly aircraft operating costs and are likely to continue to do so at least in the near future. Readers are cautioned that the values reported below were developed during a period of industry restructuring. As such, not all cost or fleet changes are reflected in the reported data.

### 4.1.3 Direct and Indirect Costs

Table 4-1 shows direct and indirect operating expenses for major air carriers. ${ }^{37}$ As can be seen, direct costs are below 50 percent of total costs for major air carriers. The direct costs will be examined in more detail below. However, this table provides a perspective on overall carrier costs and the relative magnitudes of each category of

[^17]costs. Industry costs for carriers filing Schedule P-7 of Form 41 totaled $\$ 104.8$ million in 2002. Overall, the average total operating cost per block hour for these air carriers was $\$ 7,126$ in 2002.

## Table 4-1: Major Carrier Costs - Direct and Indirect Costs Year 2002

| Category | Costs <br> (US\$ Thousands) | Percent | Cost Per Block Hour | Cost Per Airborne Hour |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Crew Cost | \$11,965 | 11.42\% | \$814 | \$963 |
| Total Fuel \& Oil | \$11,264 | 10.75\% | \$766 | \$907 |
| Total Maintenance | \$10,538 | 10.06\% | \$717 | \$848 |
| Total Rentals | \$5,877 | 5.61\% | \$400 | \$473 |
| Total Depreciation | \$4,275 | 4.08\% | \$291 | \$344 |
| Total Insurance | \$273 | 0.26\% | \$19 | \$22 |
| Other Costs | \$2,375 | 2.27\% | \$162 | \$191 |
| Total Direct | \$46,567 | 44.45\% | \$3,168 | \$3,749 |
| Passenger Service Expense | \$9,685 | 9.24\% | \$659 | \$780 |
| Aircraft Service Expense | \$6,593 | 6.29\% | \$448 | \$531 |
| Traffic Service Expense | \$11,431 | 10.91\% | \$778 | \$920 |
| Reservations and Sales Expense | \$7,447 | 7.11\% | \$507 | \$600 |
| Administration and Publicity Expense | \$8,708 | 8.31\% | \$592 | \$701 |
| Maintenance And Depreciation Ground | \$2,589 | 2.47\% | \$176 | \$208 |
| Depreciation Expense - Maintenance Equip | \$223 | 0.21\% | \$15 | \$18 |
| Amortization (Non-Flight Equipment) | \$319 | 0.30\% | \$22 | \$26 |
| Service Sales and General Operating Expenses | \$46,995 | 44.86\% | \$3,197 | \$3,784 |
| Transport Related Expenses | \$11,202 | 10.69\% | \$762 | \$902 |
| Total Indirect | \$58,198 | 55.55\% | \$3,959 | \$4,686 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$104,765 | 100.00\% | \$7,126 | \$8,435 |

These costs figures are from Schedule P-7 - Operating Expenses by Functional Grouping.
The total includes all Major Scheduled Passenger and Other Carriers with the exception of DHL which did not file a P-
7 in the last three quarters of 2002.
Note: Part 25 aircraft unless otherwise noted.

Table 4-2 shows air carrier costs per block hour by objective grouping. ${ }^{38}$ These data are divided into passenger and all cargo carriers and then into the groupings of Major, National, and Regional carriers. ${ }^{39}$ In general, all cargo carriers have higher total block hour costs than passenger carriers. As can be seen, transport-related expenses are a large proportion of total costs for Major and National all cargo air carriers.

[^18]
## Table 4-2: Large Air Carrier Operating Expenses per Block Hour by Objective Groupings Year 2002

| Expense Category | Passenger |  |  | All Cargo |  |  | Total Carriers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Majors | Nationals | Regionals | Majors | Nationals | Regionals |  |
| General Management Personnel | \$30 | \$44 | \$197 | \$82 | \$103 | \$131 | \$37 |
| Flight Personnel | \$816 | \$329 | \$563 | \$935 | \$454 | \$349 | \$751 |
| Maintenance Labor | \$238 | \$94 | \$165 | \$663 | \$156 | \$156 | \$245 |
| Aircraft and Traffic Handling | \$480 | \$183 | \$68 | \$576 | \$69 | \$95 | \$439 |
| Other Personnel | \$252 | \$89 | \$83 | \$380 | \$279 | \$88 | \$238 |
| Total Salaries | \$1,817 | \$739 | \$1,076 | \$2,636 | \$1,060 | \$820 | \$1,710 |
| Total Fringe Benefits | \$768 | \$256 | \$466 | \$824 | \$428 | \$327 | \$696 |
| Total Salaries and Benefits | \$2,584 | \$995 | \$1,541 | \$3,459 | \$1,487 | \$1,147 | \$2,406 |
| Total Materials | \$1,136 | \$617 | \$1,473 | \$1,891 | \$2,551 | \$1,407 | \$1,133 |
| Total Services | \$1,131 | \$701 | \$1,255 | \$1,213 | \$1,433 | \$1,214 | \$1,083 |
| Landing Fees | \$138 | \$73 | \$384 | \$222 | \$193 | \$29 | \$136 |
| Rentals | \$570 | \$510 | \$928 | \$1,038 | \$1,060 | \$568 | \$598 |
| Depreciation | \$362 | \$98 | \$196 | \$872 | \$577 | \$328 | \$361 |
| Amortization | \$42 | \$4 | \$9 | \$19 | \$74 | \$10 | \$35 |
| Other | \$120 | \$141 | \$424 | \$1,094 | -\$101 | \$336 | \$186 |
| Transport Related Expenses | \$291 | \$17 | \$4 | \$6,502 | \$2,304 | \$82 | \$670 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$6,375 | \$3,156 | \$6,215 | \$16,311 | \$9,579 | \$5,113 | \$6,609 |
| Total Non-Operating Expenses | \$70 | \$110 | \$274 | \$378 | \$264 | \$52 | \$98 |
| Total Expenses | \$6,445 | \$3,267 | \$6,489 | \$16,689 | \$9,844 | \$5,164 | \$6,707 |

The Operating Expenses come directly from DOT Schedule P6 "Operating Expense by Objective Grouping." The "Other Information" is from DOT Schedule P1.2 "Statement of Operations" and DOT Schedule T-2 "Traffic Statistics." Note: Part 25 aircraft unless otherwise noted.

### 4.2 AIR CARRIER AIRCRAFT OPERATING COST DATA

Cost data for air carriers were derived from Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS) Form 41 and Form 298-C data. Form 41 data cover large air carriers (generally those with annual revenues of at least $\$ 100$ million). ${ }^{40}$ Form 298-C data cover smaller air carriers (generally smaller carriers operating under FAR 121 and/or FAR 135) and were available for the 12-month period ending September 2001.41 Table 4-3 shows aggregate average aircraft operating cost per block hour and activity data for Part 121 and Part 135 air carriers. Part 135 air carriers represent a very small proportion of the air carrier industry. 42 This table includes all carriers that report on either Form 41 or Form 298-C. However, because certain carriers provide different levels of information, the data in the sections that follow are presented in three groups:

[^19]$\rightarrow$ Large Form 41
$\rightarrow$ Regional Form 41
$\rightarrow$ Form 298-C

For Part 121 air carriers, average variable aircraft operating costs are $\$ 2,103$ and average total costs are $\$ 2,766$ per block hour. Comparable costs for Part 135 aircraft are $\$ 287$ and $\$ 377$ per block hour, respectively. Data are shown for the following categories of cost for each equipment type:
$\rightarrow$ Crew: Includes flight deck crew.
$\rightarrow$ Fuel and Oil: Aircraft fuel and oil costs are the dollar value of stocks issued for flight operations.
$\rightarrow$ Maintenance: Maintenance costs include labor, parts, materials, and burden for aircraft and engine maintenance.
$\rightarrow$ Rentals: The amortization (for capital leases) and rental charges (for operating leases) for fixed assets are recorded in this category. Air carriers that file on Form 298-C do not report separate amounts for rentals and amortization.
$\rightarrow$ Depreciation: Depreciation measures the consumption of a fixed asset over its life, due to use and time. Depreciation charges recorded by air carrier flight equipment, engines and related equipment are included in this category. Depreciation is based on the historical cost of the aircraft.
$\rightarrow$ Insurance: These are charges typically paid by coverage that indemnifies operators for accidents.
$\rightarrow$ Other: Insurance costs are reported as "other" costs in Form 298-C.43, 44

The variable operating costs in each table are comprised of Fuel and Oil, Total Maintenance, and Crew. Selected ownership costs are those most closely related to the carrier's cost of ownership of the aircraft, namely depreciation, amortization, rentals, and insurance.

[^20]
# Table 4-3: Summary Air Carrier Average Aircraft Operating Costs and Block Hours 

| Economic Values Category | 1 2 <br> Part 121  <br> (Form 41 and 298-C carriers)  |  |  | Part 135 (298-C Carriers) |  |  | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total(Part 121 + Part 135) |
|  | Average <br> Variable <br> Costs <br> Per <br> Block <br> Hour | Average <br> Total <br> Costs <br> Per <br> Block <br> Hour | Total <br> Block <br> Hours* |  |  |  | Average <br> Variable <br> Costs <br> Per <br> Block <br> Hour | Average <br> Total <br> Costs <br> Per <br> Block <br> Hour | Total Block <br> Hours* | Average <br> Variable <br> Costs <br> Per <br> Block <br> Hour | Average <br> Total <br> Costs <br> Per <br> Block <br> Hour | Total <br> Block <br> Hours* |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | \$1,894 | \$2,456 | 11,512,186 | NR | NR | NR | \$1,894 | \$2,456 | 11,512,186 |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | \$3,343 | \$4,403 | 2,191,418 | NR | NR | NR | \$3,343 | \$4,403 | 2,191,418 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | \$3,723 | \$4,459 | 409,095 | NR | NR | NR | \$3,723 | \$4,459 | 409,095 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | \$4,501 | \$6,359 | 593,434 | NR | NR | NR | \$4,501 | \$6,359 | 593,434 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | \$4,908 | \$6,177 | 92,226 | NR | NR | NR | \$4,908 | \$6,177 | 92,226 |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | \$5,945 | \$8,054 | 437,135 | NR | NR | NR | \$5,945 | \$8,054 | 437,135 |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | \$728 | \$1,055 | 1,683,830 | \$661 | \$1,657 | 790 | \$728 | \$1,055 | 1,684,620 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | \$1,139 | \$1,707 | 102,049 | NR | NR | NR | \$1,139 | \$1,707 | 102,049 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | \$560 | \$719 | 317,961 | \$424 | \$580 | 61,638 | \$538 | \$697 | 379,599 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | \$710 | \$1,027 | 25,545 | NR | NR | NR | \$710 | \$1,027 | 25,545 |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | \$649 | \$914 | 912,817 | \$728 | \$973 | 6,902 | \$650 | \$914 | 919,719 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | \$316 | \$371 | 32,153 | \$225 | \$283 | 188,474 | \$238 | \$296 | 220,627 |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | \$1,784 | \$1,809 | 14,891 | \$51 | \$71 | 133 | \$1,769 | \$1,793 | 15,024 |
| Total | \$2,103 | \$2,766 | 18,324,740 | \$287 | \$377 | 257,937 | \$2,078 | \$2,733 | 18,582,677 |

Source: Form 41 and Form 298
*Note: Form 41 Carriers Utilization Hours are slightly lower in Chapter 4 from the numbers reported in Chapter 3 because costs are not reported for all aircraft.
Note: Part 25 aircraft unless otherwise noted.
Col 1: Average variable cost (weighted by block hours), combined data for large passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, regional passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, Alaskan and Non-Alaskan Part 121 operators.
Col 2: Average total cost (weighted by block hours), combined data for large passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, regional passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, Alaskan and Non-Alaskan Part 121 operators.
Col 3: Total block hours for large passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, regional passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, Alaskan and Non-Alaskan Part 121 operators.
Col 4: Average variable cost (weighted by block hours) for Alaskan and Non-Alaskan Part 135 operators.
Col 5: Average total cost (weighted by block hours) for Alaskan and Non-Alaskan Part 135 operators.
Col 6: Total block hours for Alaskan and Non-Alaskan Part 135 operators.
Col 7: Average variable cost (weighted by block hours), combined data for large passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, regional passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, and Alaskan and Non-Alaskan (Part 121 and Part 135) operators.
Col 8: Average total cost (weighted by block hours), combined data for large passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, regional passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, and Alaskan and Non-Alaskan (Part 121 and Part 135) operators.
Col 9: Total block hours, combined data for large passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, regional passenger and air freight Form 41 operators, and Alaskan and Non-Alaskan (Part 121 and Part 135) operators.

Block hours are the common industry measure for presenting operating cost data and are used in this report. Tables are also provided on the APO website for costs broken down by airborne hours. Analysts using the data need to identify the appropriate value, block or airborne hours. (Section 6 discusses cost by phase of flight, which divides elapsed block times into component flight segments.) Variable costs include all aircraft operating cost elements, except rentals, depreciation and insurance. This provides an industry-wide perspective for passenger and all cargo operators combined.

### 4.2.1 Large Form 41 Passenger and All-Cargo Cost Per Block Hour

Table 4-4 summarizes variable and fixed costs per block hour for large passenger (Form 41) air carriers. Total operating costs average $\$ 2,741$ per block hour while variable costs average $\$ 2,100$ per block hour. On average, each category - crew, fuel and oil, maintenance and ownership, insurance - comprise about one-fourth of total operating costs. Two-engine wide-body and narrow-body aircraft along with regional jets with less than 70 seats are the groups that comprise the majority of activity, measured in block hours.

Table 4-4: Large (Form 41) Passenger Part 121 Air Carrier Operating and Fixed Costs Per Block Hour

| Economic Values Category | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per Block Hour |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Crew | Fuel \& Oil | Total <br> Maintenance | Total Variable Costs | Rentals | Depreciation | Insurance | Total Fixed Costs | Total Costs | Block Hours |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | \$674 | \$616 | \$589 | \$1,879 | \$357 | \$180 | \$15 | \$552 | \$2,432 | 11,353,179 |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | \$1,120 | \$1,225 | \$941 | \$3,285 | \$409 | \$509 | \$31 | \$949 | \$4,234 | 1,878,384 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | \$1,196 | \$807 | \$496 | \$2,499 | \$79 | \$390 | \$9 | \$478 | \$2,976 | 170,762 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | \$1,369 | \$1,753 | \$1,363 | \$4,485 | \$723 | \$1,259 | \$46 | \$2,027 | \$6,512 | 255,679 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | \$1,941 | \$2,455 | \$1,655 | \$6,051 | \$1,275 | \$784 | \$42 | \$2,102 | \$8,153 | 321,888 |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | \$235 | \$304 | \$208 | \$748 | \$203 | \$102 | \$7 | \$312 | \$1,060 | 933,530 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | \$353 | \$443 | \$343 | \$1,139 | \$448 | \$70 | \$50 | \$567 | \$1,707 | 102,049 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | \$266 | \$147 | \$562 | \$975 | \$330 | \$56 | \$7 | \$393 | \$1,369 | 270,929 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| All Aircraft | \$737 | \$722 | \$641 | \$2,100 | \$377 | \$246 | \$17 | \$640 | \$2,741 | 15,286,400 |

Source: BTS Form 41 for year-end 2002. Also Schedule P5.2.
NR: None reported
Note: Part 25 aircraft unless otherwise noted
Col 1: Total flight deck (pilot) costs divided by total block hours.
Col 2: Cost of total fuel and oil consumed divided by total block hours.
Col 3: Airframe and Engine Maintenance, plus overhead (burden).
Col 4: Columns 1+2+3.
Col 5: Total amortization (for capital leases) and rental charges (for operating leases) divided by total block hours.
Col 6: Total depreciation charges divided by block hours.
Col 7: Total insurance costs divided by total block hours.
Col 8: Columns 5+6+7.
Col 9: Columns 4+8.
Col 10: Block hours reported in Form 41.

Table 4-5 reports operating cost data for Form 41 all-cargo airlines. Many of these aircraft have been converted to all-cargo configurations from passenger aircraft. Total operating costs average $\$ 5,922$ per block hour while variable costs average $\$ 4,339$ per block hour. No smaller aircraft are reported by large all cargo carriers, which raises the average cost per block hour. As above, each of the major categories comprises about one-fourth of total operating costs.

Table 4-5: Large (Form 41) Air Cargo Carrier Operating and Fixed Costs Per Block Hour

| Economic Values Category | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per Block Hour |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Crew | Fuel \& Oil | Total Maintenance | Total Variable Costs | Rentals | Depreciation | Insurance | Total <br> Fixed Costs | Total Costs | Block Hours |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | \$1,339 | \$886 | \$1,068 | \$3,293 | \$105 | \$1,082 | \$97 | \$1,284 | \$4,577 | 116,769 |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | \$1,366 | \$1,180 | \$1,133 | \$3,679 | \$1,113 | \$640 | \$89 | \$1,842 | \$5,521 | 276,283 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | \$1,894 | \$891 | \$2,171 | \$4,956 | \$311 | \$646 | \$42 | \$998 | \$5,955 | 190,932 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | \$1,353 | \$1,663 | \$1,396 | \$4,412 | \$1,196 | \$491 | \$60 | \$1,746 | \$6,158 | 327,390 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | \$1,292 | \$1,713 | \$1,904 | \$4,908 | \$360 | \$829 | \$79 | \$1,268 | \$6,177 | 92,226 |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | \$1,182 | \$2,909 | \$1,545 | \$5,636 | \$1,226 | \$862 | \$48 | \$2,136 | \$7,772 | 105,813 |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | \$267 | \$480 | \$573 | \$1,320 | \$0 | \$601 | \$119 | \$720 | \$2,040 | 8,842 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| All Aircraft | \$1,417 | \$1,443 | \$1,479 | \$4,339 | \$835 | \$680 | \$69 | \$1,583 | \$5,922 | 1,118,255 |

Source: BTS Form 41 for year-end 2002. Also Schedule P5.2.
NR: None reported
Note: Part 25 aircraft unless otherwise noted.
Col 1: Total flight deck (pilot) costs divided by total block hours.
Col 2: Cost of total fuel and oil consumed divided by total block hours.
Col 3: Airframe and Engine Maintenance, plus overhead (burden).
Col 4: Columns 1+2+3.
Col 5: Total amortization (for capital leases) and rental charges (for operating leases) divided by total block hours.
Col 6: Total depreciation charges divided by block hours.
Col 7: Total insurance costs divided by total block hours.
Col 8: Columns 5+6+7.
Col 9: Columns 4+8.
Col 10: Block hours reported in Form 41.

### 4.2.2 Form 41 Passenger and All-Cargo Regional Carriers Cost Per Block Hour

Table 4-6 presents operating cost per block hour data for regional passenger carriers that file Form 41. These carriers report in a different format than the large Form 41 carriers. All of the activity is comprised of two- and three-engine narrow- and wide-body aircraft. The average total cost per block hour is $\$ 4,226$, while the variable cost ${ }^{45}$ per block hour is $\$ 3,218$.

Table 4-6: Regional (Form 41) Passenger Air Carrier Operating and Fixed Costs
Per Block Hour

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Crew | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fuel } \\ & \& \mathrm{Oil} \end{aligned}$ | Flight Ops Other (Except Rentals) | Total Flight Ops (Except Rentals) | Maintenance Flight Equip | Deprec <br> \& Rental Flight Equip | Flight <br> Equip <br> Expenses | Total Flight Operations Plus Maintenance | Total Cost | Block Hours |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | \$279 | \$745 | \$423 | \$1,447 | \$525 | \$1,087 | \$1,612 | \$1,972 | \$3,059 | 42,238 |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | \$501 | \$1,012 | \$791 | \$2,305 | \$857 | \$1,082 | \$1,940 | \$3,162 | \$4,244 | 2,129 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | \$613 | \$1,361 | \$893 | \$2,867 | \$749 | \$708 | \$1,457 | \$3,616 | \$4,324 | 16,095 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | \$762 | \$1,668 | \$3,198 | \$5,628 | \$2,764 | \$1,161 | \$3,926 | \$8,392 | \$9,553 | 8,951 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| All Aircraft | \$426 | \$1,015 | \$901 | \$2,342 | \$876 | \$1,008 | \$1,884 | \$3,218 | \$4,226 | 69,413 |

Source: BTS Form 41 for year-end 2002. Also Schedule P5.1
Note: Part 25 aircraft unless otherwise noted.
Col 1: Total flight deck (pilot) costs divided by total block hours.
Col 2: Cost of total fuel and oil consumed divided by total block hours.
Col 3: Total of all other flight operations expenses (except rentals) divided by total block hours.
Col 4: Columns 1+2+3.
Col 5: Total for maintenance of flight equipment divided by total block hours.
Col 6: Total depreciation and flight equipment rental expenses divided by block hours.
Col 7: Columns 5+6.
Col 8: Columns 4+5.
Col 9: Columns 4+7.
Col 10: Block hours reported in Form 41.

[^21]Table 4-7 presents similar data for regional all-cargo carriers that file Form 41. These carriers report data for small aircraft. The average total aircraft cost per block hour is $\$ 3,938$, while the average total flight operations plus maintenance cost is $\$ 3,235$. Two-engine wide-body and three-engine narrow-body aircraft together comprise about 62 percent of the total block hours.

Table 4-7: Regional (Form 41) Air Freight Carrier Operating and Fixed Costs Per Block Hour

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Crew Pilots Only | Fuel <br> \& Oil | Flight Ops Other (Except Rentals) | Total Flight Ops (Except Rentals) | Maintenance Flight Equip | Deprec <br> \& Rental <br> Flight <br> Equip | Flight <br> Equip Expenses | Total Flight Operations Plus Maintenance | Total Cost | Block Hours |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | \$590 | \$1,277 | \$348 | \$2,215 | \$1,615 | \$781 | \$2,396 | \$3,830 | \$4,611 | 34,622 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | \$483 | \$1,167 | \$328 | \$1,978 | \$962 | \$556 | \$1,517 | \$2,940 | \$3,496 | 31,306 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | \$663 | \$2,068 | \$92 | \$2,823 | \$763 | \$1,170 | \$1,933 | \$3,585 | \$4,755 | 1,414 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | \$570 | \$2,465 | \$1,047 | \$4,082 | \$1,711 | \$2,034 | \$3,745 | \$5,793 | \$7,828 | 9,434 |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | \$80 | \$77 | \$58 | \$214 | \$44 | \$138 | \$182 | \$259 | \$397 | 1,482 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | \$933 | \$920 | \$161 | \$2,014 | \$1,749 | \$1,054 | \$2,803 | \$3,764 | \$4,818 | 9,076 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | \$106 | \$134 | \$20 | \$260 | \$169 | \$18 | \$187 | \$429 | \$447 | 5,375 |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | \$280 | \$699 | \$72 | \$1,051 | \$733 | \$18 | \$751 | \$1,784 | \$1,802 | 14,653 |
| All Aircraft | \$514 | \$1,177 | \$326 | \$2,017 | \$1,219 | \$702 | \$1,921 | \$3,235 | \$3,938 | 107,362 |

Source: BTS Form 41 for year-end 2002. Also Schedule P5.1
Note: Part 25 aircraft unless otherwise noted.
Col 1: Total flight deck (pilot) costs divided by total block hours.
Col 2: Cost of total fuel and oil consumed divided by total block hours.
Col 3: Total of all other flight operations expenses (except rentals) divided by total block hours.
Col 4: Columns 1+2+3.
Col 5: Total for maintenance of flight equipment divided by total block hours.
Col 6: Total depreciation and flight equipment rental expenses divided by block hours.
Col 7: Columns 5+6.
Col 8: Columns 4+5.
Col 9: Columns 4+7.
Col 10: Block hours reported in Form 41.

### 4.2.3 Alaska and Non-Alaska 298C Cost Per Block Hour

Table 4-8 provides data for Part 298-C carriers in Alaska, which have a unique operating environment. The average total aircraft cost per block hour is $\$ 467$, while the average variable costs are $\$ 359$ per block hour. These carriers operate mostly Part 23 aircraft.

Table 4-8: Alaskan Form 298-C Operating and Fixed Cost Per Block Hour

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Crew Expense | Fuel \& Oil | Maintenance | Total Variable Costs | Depreciation Rental | Other | Total Fixed Costs | Total Costs | Total Block Hours |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | \$239 | \$308 | \$367 | \$914 | \$475 | \$48 | \$523 | \$1,437 | 2,395 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | \$127 | \$142 | \$199 | \$468 | \$120 | \$41 | \$161 | \$629 | 106,024 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | \$235 | \$243 | \$412 | \$890 | \$190 | \$52 | \$242 | \$1,132 | 25,263 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | \$75 | \$62 | \$95 | \$232 | \$35 | \$25 | \$60 | \$292 | 209,742 |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | \$315 | \$226 | \$1,247 | \$1,788 | \$320 | \$104 | \$425 | \$2,213 | 238 |
| Alaskan Total | \$104 | \$102 | \$153 | \$359 | \$76 | \$32 | \$108 | \$467 | 343,662 |

Source: Tabulated by GRA from Form 298 filings for the four quarters ending September 30, 2001.
Note: Part 25 aircraft unless otherwise noted.
Col 1: Total flight deck (pilot) costs divided by total block hours.
Col 2: Cost of total fuel and oil consumed divided by total block hours.
Col 3: Total for maintenance costs divided by total block hours.
Col 4: Columns 1+2+3.
Col 5: Total depreciation and rental expenses divided by block hours.
Col 6: Other expenses divided by block hours.
Col 7: Columns 5+6.
Col 8: Columns 4+7.
Col 9: Block hours reported in Form 41.

Table 4-9 reports operating cost per block hour for all other Part 298-C carriers. Most of the activity for these carriers is by regional jets and large turboprop aircraft. These carriers have an average total aircraft cost per block hour of $\$ 878$ and an average variable cost of $\$ 622$ per block hour.

## Table 4-9: Non Alaskan Form 298-C Operating and Fixed Costs Per Block Hour

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Crew Expense | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Fuel } \\ \text { \& Oil } \end{array}\right\|$ | Maintenance | Total Variable Costs | Depreciation Rental | Other | Total <br> Fixed <br> Costs | Total Costs | Total Block Hours |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | \$168 | \$286 | \$241 | \$695 | \$307 | \$34 | \$341 | \$1,036 | 739,853 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | \$126 | \$128 | \$314 | \$567 | \$140 | \$17 | \$157 | \$725 | 272,093 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | \$194 | \$288 | \$227 | \$710 | \$297 | \$21 | \$318 | \$1,027 | 25,545 |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | \$189 | \$165 | \$204 | \$557 | \$163 | \$34 | \$197 | \$754 | 614,451 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | \$74 | \$82 | \$106 | \$263 | \$28 | \$18 | \$46 | \$308 | 5,510 |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Non-Alaskan Total | \$169 | \$214 | \$238 | \$622 | \$225 | \$31 | \$256 | \$878 | 1,657,585 |

Source: Tabulated by GRA from Form 298 filings for the four quarters ending September 30, 2001.
Note: "Sum of Unknown Types" and aircraft with 0 airborne hours not included
Note: Part 25 aircraft unless otherwise noted.
Col 1: Total flight deck (pilot) costs divided by total block hours.
Col 2: Cost of total fuel and oil consumed divided by total block hours.
Col 3: Total for maintenance costs divided by total block hours.
Col 4: Columns 1+2+3.
Col 5: Total depreciation and rental expenses divided by block hours.
Col 6: Other expenses divided by block hours.
Col 7: Columns 5+6.
Col 8: Columns 4+7.
Col 9: Block hours reported in Form 41.

More detailed information for airborne hours, type of operating authority, and detailed aircraft type is provided in web-based tables.

### 4.3 GENERAL AVIATION OPERATING COSTS

### 4.3.1 Data Sources for Operating Costs

The primary source for the variable and fixed operating costs for general aviation aircraft was The Aircraft Cost Evaluator, published by Conklin and deDecker Associates, Inc. ${ }^{46}$ The following variable cost categories were obtained from The Aircraft Cost Evaluator for use in this study:

[^22]$\rightarrow$ Fuel

- Fuel (assuming fuel price of $\$ 2.51$ per gallon for avgas and $\$ 2.41$ for turbine fuel (Jet A) - costs obtained by Conklin and deDecker from Fillup Flyer Fuel Finder
- Fuel Additives
- Lubricants
> Maintenance
- Maintenance Labor
- Parts Airframe/Engine/Avionics
- Engine Restoration
- Thrust Reverser Overhaul
- Propeller Overhaul
- APU Overhaul
- Dynamic Components/Life Limited Parts
$\rightarrow$ Crew Salaries (based on 2002 NBAA Salary Survey and other sources)
- Captain
- Co-pilot
- Flight Engineer/Other
- Benefits

Maintenance labor costs represent the average cost of routine, scheduled, and unscheduled maintenance labor. Labor hours are based on data from operator experience, manufacturer's data and surveys. Crew salaries are derived for each aircraft type from a recognized pilot salary survey, and benefits are typically an additional 30 percent of wages. Salaries are counted for the entire crew, which depending on the aircraft type can consist of a captain, copilot and flight engineer. Crew salaries and benefits are divided by an estimated 356 flight hours per year in order to obtain hourly crew costs. The 356 flight hours is a weighted average derived from 2002 NBAA Compensation E Benchmark Survey ${ }^{47}$ about the typical annual flight hours of a pilot of large GA aircraft. The Aircraft Cost Evaluator also provided the following fixed costs:

$\rightarrow$ Hangar<br>$\rightarrow$ Insurance<br>- Hull<br>- Admitted Liability<br>- Legal Liability

[^23]† Miscellaneous Overhead

- Recurrent Training
- Aircraft Modernization
- Navigation Chart Services
- Refurbishing
- Computerized Maintenance Management Program
- Weather Service
- Other Fixed Cost
- Fractional Cost/Year + Tax

The Aircraft Cost Evaluator provides different cost categories based on the type of operation for which an aircraft is used. It was assumed that piston and turboprops (groups 1-10) are used in business operations; turbojets (groups 11-13) are used in corporate operations; piston engine rotorcraft (groups 14 and 16) are used in utility operations; and turbine rotorcraft engine (groups 15 and 17) are used in commercial operations. Business operating costs from Conklin and deDecker assume that the aircraft is owner-flown and therefore no crew salaries are included as costs. However, for the purposes of economic analysis, the costs of pilot's time should be considered in some circumstances. To allow for this, all piston engine and turboprop airplanes for which air taxi hours are a small percentage of total hours flown (i.e. all piston engine airplanes with fewer than 10 seats), it is assumed that the crew cost per hour equals the value of General Aviation Business travel time, or $\$ 45.00^{48}$ per hour. For the other groups that used business aircraft operating costs from Conklin and deDecker, it is assumed that crew costs are the same as those for aircraft used in corporate operations. For piston engine rotorcraft, air taxi hours are a small percentage of total hours flown. Therefore, it was assumed that the crew cost per hour equals the value of time (\$45.00).

The Aircraft Cost Evaluator was the primary source for the GA operating costs. However, since it did not cover all aircraft types in the FAA GA Survey, PlaneQuest.com ${ }^{49}$ was used as a secondary source. It was occasionally necessary to change assumptions (for example fuel cost) in order to make the estimated costs comparable to those obtained from Conklin and de Decker. Following are the variable operating cost categories obtained from PlaneQuest.com:

```
\(\rightarrow\) Fuel
    - Fuel (assuming fuel price of \(\$ 2.51\) per gallon for avgas and \(\$ 2.41\) for
        turbine fuel)
    - Oil
```

[^24]7 Maintenance

- Maintenance Cost
- Hourly Engine Reserve
- Propeller and Thrust Reverser Reserve

PlaneQuest.com does not provide the crew cost data so it was assumed that the crew costs for a specific aircraft type are the same as the crew cost for the majority of aircraft types found in the economic values category that the aircraft belongs to. Fixed operating costs obtained from PlaneQuest.com consist of:

```
> Annual Insurance
A Annual hangar/Tiedown
Training
```


### 4.3.2 Depreciation

In order to reflect general aviation aircraft ownership costs, estimates based on replacement costs were developed for this report. The large number of older GA aircraft in use and the fact that these aircraft are still bought and sold suggests that depreciation measures that divide original acquisition costs over a fixed time period may not be appropriate. One of the reasons why general aviation aircraft retain their value for a longer period of time is that these aircraft, especially older GA aircraft, get modernized, overhauled, fitted with new avionics, etc. In order to estimate depreciation that allows for these factors, the geometric depreciation method was used. This method assumes that each aircraft retains a fixed percentage of its current market value from year to year. The annual amount of depreciation is the change in this value for one year. It is based on the aircraft age and market value as shown below.

In this report we assume that aircraft retain 95 percent of their value from year to year.

$$
\text { Change in Value of Aircraft of age " } t+1 \text { " }=C M V_{t}-C M V_{t}(R)
$$

where:
$C M V=$ Current market value for aircraft of age " t "
$R=$ Remaining value percentage
To illustrate, assume an aircraft is worth $\$ 1,000,000$ at age " t ". In the following year, at age of " $t+1$ ", the aircraft retains 95 percent of its market from the previous year. Thus, the annual change in value or depreciation is \$50,000 (\$1,000,000-\$1,000,000 $(0.95)$ ). Figure 4-1 illustrates retained value curve for aircraft of various ages.

Figure 4-1: Geometric Depreciation - Annual Depreciation Amount Over Time


This value is divided by the annual flight hours to calculate depreciation per flight hour. Figure 4-2 illustrates the change in aircraft market value over time assuming it retains 95 percent of its value from year to year.

Figure 4-2: Geometric Depreciation - Market Value Over Time


Depreciation is a significant component of the fixed costs for general aviation aircraft. PlaneQuest.com does not report book depreciation. In Conklin and deDecker's database, book depreciation generally assumes the new price of an aircraft and depreciates it over 8 years to a 20 percent residual value (i.e., 10 percent per year). A recent article in Airfinance Journal ${ }^{50}$ supports the 5 percent depreciation assumption of this report. The article suggests that the currently common depreciation practice of depreciating an aircraft over 25 years with a residual value of 15 percent (i.e., 3.4 percent per year) should actually be increased to 5 percent or to 6 percent depreciation each year.

Table 4-10 summarizes general aviation aircraft operating cost per flight hour by each of the economic values categories. While the average total cost per hour is about $\$ 1,000$, it ranges from about $\$ 100$ per hour to over $\$ 6,000$ per hour, depending on the size, complexity and age of the aircraft within each group. Average variable costs per hour including flight crews are $\$ 362$, while they are $\$ 253$ per hour if crew costs are not counted.

# Table 4-10: GA and Air Taxi Operating and Fixed Costs (weighted by hours) 

|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Economic Values Category | Certification | Crew | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fuel } \\ & \text { \& Oil } \end{aligned}$ | Maintenance | Variable Operating Costs (Including Crew) | Variable Operating Costs (Excluding Crew) | Annual <br> Fixed Cost Other (Without Depreciation) | Annual Depreciation | Fixed <br> Cost <br> Per <br> Hour | Total Cost Per Hour (Including Crew) | Estimated Average Hours |
| 1 | Piston Engine Airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) | Part 23 | \$45 | \$12 | \$30 | \$87 | \$42 | \$2,251 | \$1,338 | \$34 | \$121 | 105 |
| 2 | Piston Engine Airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) | Part 23 | \$45 | \$42 | \$56 | \$143 | \$98 | \$21,147 | \$4,855 | \$215 | \$358 | 121 |
| 3 | Piston Engine Airplanes 4 to 9 seats One-Engine (<=200hp) | Part 23 | \$45 | \$30 | \$40 | \$116 | \$71 | \$15,198 | \$2,897 | \$139 | \$255 | 130 |
| 4 | Piston Engine Airplanes 4 to 9 Seats One-Engine (>200hp) | Part 23 | \$45 | \$43 | \$61 | \$150 | \$105 | \$20,024 | \$6,310 | \$235 | \$385 | 112 |
| 5 | Piston Engine Airplanes 4 to 9 Seats Multi-Engine | Part 23 | \$45 | \$94 | \$118 | \$257 | \$212 | \$27,761 | \$8,770 | \$256 | \$514 | 143 |
| 6 | Piston Engine Airplanes 10 or more Seats | Part 23 | \$112 | \$118 | \$141 | \$372 | \$259 | \$32,130 | \$8,816 | \$107 | \$479 | 382 |
| 7 | Turboprop Airplanes 1 to 9 seats One-Engine | Part 23 | \$181 | \$139 | \$142 | \$462 | \$281 | \$83,021 | \$59,166 | \$340 | \$802 | 418 |
| 8 | Turboprop Airplanes 1 to 9 seats Multi-Engine | Part 23 | \$238 | \$214 | \$410 | \$862 | \$623 | \$65,408 | \$36,501 | \$479 | \$1,341 | 213 |
| 9 | Turboprop Airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | \$244 | \$271 | \$396 | \$911 | \$667 | \$86,486 | \$65,555 | \$543 | \$1,454 | 280 |
| 10 | Turboprop Airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | \$433 | \$323 | \$357 | \$1,113 | \$681 | \$92,475 | \$56,876 | \$532 | \$1,645 | 281 |
| 11 | Turbojet/Turbofan Airplanes $<=12,500 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 23/25 | \$475 | \$445 | \$433 | \$1,353 | \$878 | \$139,144 | \$167,669 | \$1,058 | \$2,411 | 290 |
| 12 | Turbojet/Turbofan Airplanes $>12,500 \mathrm{lbs}$ and $<=65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 25 | \$559 | \$631 | \$677 | \$1,868 | \$1,309 | \$325,350 | \$324,828 | \$1,737 | \$3,605 | 374 |
| 13 | Turbojet/Turbofan Airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 25 | \$713 | \$1,217 | \$807 | \$2,737 | \$2,024 | \$473,248 | \$978,930 | \$3,419 | \$6,156 | 425 |
| 14 | Rotorcraft Piston <=6,000 lbs | Part 27 | \$45 | \$34 | \$97 | \$176 | \$131 | \$78,113 | \$7,936 | \$381 | \$557 | 226 |
| 15 | Rotorcraft Turbine $<=6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 27 | \$188 | \$94 | \$259 | \$539 | \$353 | \$159,656 | \$35,783 | \$561 | \$1,100 | 349 |
| 16 | Rotorcraft Piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| 17 | Rotorcraft Turbine >6,000 lbs | Part 29 | \$233 | \$231 | \$596 | \$1,060 | \$827 | \$254,891 | \$94,957 | \$1,075 | \$2,136 | 325 |
| 18 | Other | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
|  | Aircraft |  | \$109 | \$114 | \$138 | \$362 | \$253 | \$54,587 | \$46,503 | \$728 | \$1,090 | 139 |
| Sources of cost data: GRA analysis of 2002 GA Survey and 1) Conklin and deDecker, Aircraft Cost Evaluator, Spring 2003; 2) http://www.planequest.com/; 3)Aircraft Bluebook, Summer 2003; 4) Aircraft Types and Price Guidelines 2002-2003; 5) GRA estimate of aircraft prices. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Class 8 Turboprops also included Cessna 421 which is a piston aircraft. For this reason we have not included this aircraft type in our calculations. Class 11 Turbojets also included PC-12 which is a turboprop. For this reason we have not included this aircraft type in our calculations. <br> NR = Not Reported |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 1: Crew: for GRA groups 1-5, 14 and 16, crew cost = value of time $=\$ 45$; for other categories, crew cost includes salaries and benefits reported by Conklin and deDecker and assumes 356 flight hours (based on 2002 NBAA salary survey, p. 136). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 2: Fuel, oil and additives used per hour, with fuel at $\$ 2.51$ per gallon for pistons and $\$ 2.41$ per gallon for all other economic values groups. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 3: Total Maintenance cost, including labor, parts, engine allowances, propeller/thrust reverser overhaul, and APU overhaul* if applicable. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 4: Variable Operating Cost Total. Addition of columns 1, 2 and 3. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 5: Maintenance and Fuel only (Column 2 plus Column 3). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 6: Annual fixed cost including hangar cost, insurance cost, training cost, services* typically used by air taxi and commercial operators (e.g., Weather service, maintenance programs, etc.). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 7: Average annual aircraft depreciation assuming that aircraft retain $95 \%$ of their value from year to year. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 8: Fixed Cost per hour, assuming hours of utilization reported in Column $10=($ Column $6+$ Column 7$) /$ Column 10. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 9: Total Cost per Hour: Column 4 plus Column 8. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 10: Average (weighted) hours of utilization for each economic values group for all aircraft with both operating cost data and price data used in calculating annual depreciation. * Conklin and deDecker only |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{50}$ John Morrison, "Lessors Face Black Hole", Airfinance Journal, December 2003/January 2004. p. 24-29.

Table 4-11 shows variable and total aircraft operating costs for aircraft under the various parts of the operating regulations. Part 125 aircraft have the highest total cost per hour $(\$ 12,568)$ because they are much larger than the aircraft in other groups. The Part 133 costs per hour $(\$ 2,646)$ reflect the higher operating costs of rotorcraft. Finally, Part 91 costs per hour (\$800) are a little more than one-half of the costs per flight hour $(\$ 1,449)$ for Part 135 aircraft operations.

## Table 4-11: GA Operating and Fixed Costs By Operating Rule Part (weighted by Part hours)

|  |  |  | 12 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 12 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | PART |  | PART |  | PART |  | PART |  | PART 1 |  |
|  | Economic Values Category (all years) | Certification | Variable Operating Costs (per hour) | Total <br> Cost <br> (per <br> hour) | Variable Operating Costs (per hour) | Total Cost (per hour) | Variable Operating Costs (per hour) | Total <br> Cost <br> (per <br> hour) | Variable Operating Costs (per hour) | Total Cost (per hour) | Variable Operating Costs (per hour) | Total <br> Cost <br> (per hour) |
| 1 | Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) | Part 23 | \$87 | \$121 | NR | NR | NR | NR | \$88 | \$124 | \$86 | \$117 |
| 2 | Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) | Part 23 | \$140 | \$382 | NR | NR | NR | NR | \$144 | \$345 | \$145 | \$339 |
| 3 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | \$116 | \$255 | NR | NR | NR | NR | \$113 | \$243 | \$107 | \$214 |
| 4 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | \$150 | \$386 | NR | NR | NR | NR | \$151 | \$364 | \$153 | \$385 |
| 5 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | \$254 | \$508 | NR | NR | NR | NR | \$275 | \$548 | \$251 | \$481 |
| 6 | Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | Part 23 | \$372 | \$481 | NR | NR | NR | NR | \$372 | \$456 | \$372 | \$475 |
| 7 | Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | \$484 | \$900 | NR | NR | NR | NR | \$452 | \$756 | \$462 | \$814 |
| 8 | Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | \$861 | \$1,354 | NR | NR | NR | NR | \$855 | \$1,266 | \$954 | \$1,372 |
| 9 | Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | \$892 | \$1,453 | NR | NR | NR | NR | \$997 | \$1,455 | \$981 | \$1,519 |
| 10 | Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | \$4,591 | \$7,128 | \$811 | \$1,382 | NR | NR | \$1,067 | \$1,493 | \$1,901 | \$2,885 |
| 11 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes <=12,500 lbs | Part 23/25 | \$1,365 | \$2,492 | NR | NR | NR | NR | \$1,460 | \$2,579 | NR | NR |
| 12 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes>12,500 lbs and <=65,000 | Part 25 | \$1,827 | \$3,579 | \$2,746 | \$5,774 | NR | NR | \$1,643 | \$2,475 | \$1,615 | \$2,530 |
| 13 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 25 | NR | NR | \$2,728 | \$6,179 | NR | NR | \$3,215 | \$4,913 | NR | NR |
| 14 | Rotorcraft Piston <=6,000 lbs | Part 27 | \$171 | \$567 | NR | NR | \$174 | \$474 | \$175 | \$584 | \$217 | \$474 |
| 15 | Rotorcraft turbine <=6,000 lbs | Part 27 | \$514 | \$1,055 | NR | NR | \$515 | \$1,021 | \$599 | \$1,213 | \$502 | \$1,013 |
| 16 | Rotorcraft Piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| 17 | Rotorcraft turbine >6,000 lbs | Part 29 | \$1,024 | \$2,412 | \$2,062 | \$3,159 | \$1,909 | \$2,988 | \$1,031 | \$1,872 | \$920 | \$1,658 |
| 18 | Other | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| All | Aircraft |  | \$295 | \$800 | \$2,690 | \$12,568 | \$968 | \$2,646 | \$579 | \$1,449 | \$299 | \$828 |
| Source: GRA analysis of 2002 GA Survey and estimated hourly costs by aircraft type. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NR = Not Reported |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 1: Variable operating costs include crew, fuel and oil, and maintenance costs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 2: Total costs per hour include variable costs (Col 1) and fixed costs*** (depreciation* and other fixed costs**). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crew: for GRA groups 1-5, 14 and 16 , crew cost = value of time $=\$ 45$; for other categories, crew cost includes salaries and benefits reported by Conklin and deDecker and assumes 356 flight hours (based on 2002 NBAA Salary Survey, p. 136). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Annual fixed cost including hangar cost, insurance cost, training cost, services typically used by air taxi and commercial operators (e.g., Weather service, maintenance programs, etc.). ***Fixed costs first weighted by Part hours than divided by average hours for all Parts, as reported in Table 4-10 Column 10. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 4.3.3 Fractional Ownership Operating Costs

Table 4-12 presents operating costs for fractionally owned aircraft. The FAA Aircraft Registry (March, 2003) was used to identify the fractionally owned aircraft. ${ }^{51}$ The Aircraft Cost Evaluator from Conklin \& deDecker was then used as a source of operating cost data for aircraft types identified as fractionally owned through the FAA Aircraft Registry. Operating costs for fractional aircraft were weighted by the number of fractional aircraft in order to arrive at average operating costs by economic values category as well as for all fractionally owned aircraft.

[^25]Operating costs for fractionally owned aircraft are not directly comparable to those of other general aviation aircraft. This is because the Conklin \& deDecker data, as can be seen in Table 4-12, does not report the operating cost components (i.e., fuel, maintenance, etc.) only the hourly operating costs. In addition, costs in Aircraft Cost Evaluator are reported by fractional ownership provider and fractional ownership share. One fractional ownership provider was chosen to represent all aircraft in those aircraft types owned by more than one provider because costs do not differ significantly between the different providers of services of the same aircraft type. The hourly operating costs reported in Table 4-12 assume quarter share ownership and no depreciation. Average total operating costs per hour for all fractionally owned aircraft are higher than those of general aviation aircraft.

## Table 4-12: Fractional Ownership Costs (averages weighted by the number of aircraft)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category and Manufacturer Name | Total Aircraft | Quarter Share Acquisition | Fixed <br> Annual <br> Budget | Fixed Cost Per Hour | Hourly <br> Variable Operating Cost <br> + Tax | Total Operating Cost Per Hour | Contract <br> Block <br> Hours <br> Per Year |
| 1 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) | 11 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats ( $>200 \mathrm{hp}$ ) | 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<=200hp) | 7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | 3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats multiengine | 3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6 Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | 5 | \$838,000 | \$107,628 | \$615 | \$615 | \$1,230 | 175 |
| 8 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9 Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | 32 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10 Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes <=12,500 lbs | 126 | \$780,000 | \$172,800 | \$864 | \$1,070 | \$1,934 | 200 |
| 12 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes>12,500 lbs and <=65,000 lbs | 376 | \$3,171,007 | \$330,758 | \$1,654 | \$2,068 | \$3,722 | 200 |
| 13 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | 38 | \$5,705,556 | \$518,533 | \$2,593 | \$3,191 | \$5,784 | 200 |
| 14 Rotorcraft Piston <=6,000 lbs | 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 15 Rotorcraft turbine <=6,000 lbs | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 16 Rotorcraft Piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 17 Rotorcraft turbine $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | 4 | \$1,412,792 | \$240,888 | \$964 | \$860 | \$1,824 | 250 |
| 18 Other | 8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Grand Total | 617 | \$3,287,687 | \$339,671 | \$1,698 | \$2,114 | \$3,812 | 200 | deDecker, Spring, 2003.

*PC-12 was in the FAA Aircraft Registry's economic values class \#11 but was moved to class \# 7 where it should be; Gulfstream 200 was in economic values class \#13 but was moved to class \#12.
Col 1: Total number of fractionally owned aircraft by economic values group as reported in FAA Aircraft Registry.
Col 2: Quarter share acquisition, from Conklin \& deDecker.
Col 3: Fixed annual cost, does not include depreciation, Conklin \& deDecker.
Col 4: Fixed costs per hour: column 3 divided by column 7.
Col 5: Variable hourly
Col 6: Total operating
Col 7: Con

### 4.4 MILITARY OPERATING COSTS

Data on military aircraft operating costs were developed in consultation with the various branches of the armed services. Data were obtained both from public websites
as well as telephone interviews with appropriate personnel. Because averages are reported, it is assumed that they apply to all aircraft within a group, even if data were not available for some aircraft in that group. In general, the values were applied on an aircraft-type-by-aircraft type basis where there were cost observations from at least one military air service. In cases where there were no observed costs for a specific aircraft type, the group average was applied.

The military operating costs include crews and reflect the varying sizes of crews for a specific aircraft. For example, most military rotary wing aircraft operate with a pilot, co-pilot and one or two other crew members. Some of the larger turbojet aircraft with three or more engines conduct electronic surveillance operations and have large on-board crews. The crew costs reported in Table 4-13 reflect this. The military aggregates costs somewhat differently than the airlines or general aviation operators. In general, operating costs exclude crew because these are viewed as a fixed cost in that the number of military pilots does not generally change with annual flight hours. Costs are also shown including crew costs and then shown with total costs, which includes other costs. This latter category includes some measure of ownership costs for some of the services, but not all. The relatively high cost per hour of military aircraft reflects the composition of the military fleet, which includes many large turbine-powered multiengine airplanes and rotorcraft. More detailed data are provided in tables on the APO website.

## Table 4-13: Estimated Military Operating Costs Per Hour (FY2002) (average weighted by flight hour)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aircraft Type | Crew | Fuel | Maintenance | Other | Total Operating Costs (Excluding Crew) | Total Operating Costs (Including Crew) | Total Costs Per Hour (Including Crew) |
| Rotary Wing Aircraft | \$888 | \$186 | \$6,360 | \$768 | \$6,546 | \$7,434 | \$8,202 |
| Turbojet/fan 3+ Engines | \$2,203 | \$1,921 | \$4,357 | \$421 | \$6,279 | \$8,482 | \$8,856 |
| Turbojet/fan Attack/Fighter | \$397 | \$1,103 | \$8,230 | \$488 | \$9,333 | \$9,730 | \$10,219 |
| Turbojet/fan Other | \$1,571 | \$764 | \$2,929 | \$600 | \$3,694 | \$5,265 | \$5,772 |
| Turboprop | \$550 | \$393 | \$3,121 | \$418 | \$3,424 | \$3,974 | \$4,368 |
| Total | \$940 | \$665 | \$4,588 | \$535 | \$5,198 | \$6,138 | \$6,640 |

Sources: Army, Army Reserve and National Guard (Department of Defense FY2002); Air Force, Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard (US Air Force and Planning Factors); Navy, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps, and Marine Corps Reserve (Navy Visibility and Manag
Note: Operating costs were not available for all aircraft types.
Col 1: Crew cost, average weighted by flight hours.
Col 2: Fuel cost, average weighted by flight hours.
Col 3: Maintenance costs, average weighted by flight hours.
Col 4: Other Costs, average weighted by flight hours.
Col 5: Sum of columns 2
Col 6: Sum of columns 1,2 and 3 .
Col 7: Sum of columns 1, 2, 3 and 4.

## SECTION 5: UNIT REPLACEMENT AND RESTORATION COSTS OF DAMAGED AIRCRAFT

### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

The cost of damage to aircraft in aviation accidents is borne directly by operators and indirectly by users and society in the form of higher fares and costs. ${ }^{52}$ Determining these costs provides a measure for evaluation of FAA investment and regulatory programs that affect the likelihood of aircraft being damaged or destroyed.

### 5.1.1 Replacement

For the purpose of evaluating the cost of aircraft replacement, a destroyed aircraft is assigned the value of a replacement. This valuation assumption is consistent with the opportunity cost of the loss of the use of a typical aircraft; the value of a new aircraft would overstate the typical loss. (Even though a destroyed aircraft might be replaced by a new aircraft, the new aircraft provides additional value over the one it replaces.) The aircraft values reported below are based on transactions in the welldefined market for used aircraft, except for military aircraft which will be discussed later in this section. The aircraft value in an orderly market without excess aircraft capacity or excess demand for aircraft is referred to as the "base" value, which reflects the long-run relationship between current value, age and original price of an aircraft. At present, the current market for commercial aircraft has substantial excess capacity and the current market values of aircraft are well below the base values. ${ }^{53}$ Current market values are also reported below. For general aviation aircraft, estimated market values are used.

### 5.1.2 Restoration

The NTSB classifies aircraft involved in accidents as "destroyed," having "substantial damage," having "minor damage," or having "no damage." The cost incurred as a result of "minor damage" to aircraft is generally a negligible percentage of the market value and is not evaluated in this report. An aircraft with "substantial damage" is one that is damaged but repairable; industry data discussed below provide

[^26]a means of estimating the relationship between the cost of damage and the total value of the aircraft.

### 5.2 AIR CARRIER AIRCRAFT

### 5.2.1 Replacement

Replacement values for air carriers were derived from a proprietary database developed by Aviation Specialists Group (AVSPEC). ${ }^{54}$ The first step in establishing an average fleet valuation is to develop an industry database covering each aircraft and aircraft type in the U.S. fleet. The average value was developed using an estimated value for each aircraft delivered in a given year, and then aggregating these values into the economic values aircraft categories.

The valuation database uses industry data on recent sales and asking prices of airplanes on the used market. There is an active market in used commercial aircraft, and thus it is possible to obtain reliable estimates of a destroyed aircraft. Both the base and market values are reported so that analysts can determine an appropriate range of values.

The summary of values for passenger and all cargo air carrier aircraft are shown in Table 5-1. Detailed data by equipment type are contained on the APO website. The first column for each operator group reports the number of aircraft in the AVSPEC database that were used in developing weighted averages. ${ }^{55}$ The second column shows the base value, which assumes an orderly market for aircraft transactions. The third column reports current market (circa 2003) values (which are lower than base values). The average base value of a passenger aircraft is about $\$ 13.5$ million. The market value is $\$ 2.0$ million less. The range in values among the aircraft groups is quite large reflecting the different average size and average age of aircraft in each group. Similar results hold for all cargo aircraft.

[^27]
## Table 5-1: Estimated Market Values of Air Carrier Aircraft (\$2003)

| Economic Values Category | Air Carrier - Passenger |  |  | Air Carrier - Cargo |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Aircraft | Weighted Average Base Value US\$ Millions | Weighted | $\begin{gathered}\text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Aircraft }\end{gathered}$ | Weighted Average Base Value US\$ Millions | Weighted <br> Average Estimated Current Market Value US\$ Millions |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Estimated |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Current |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Market Value |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | US\$ Millions |  |  |  |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | 3,913 | \$16.47 | \$13.67 | 128 | \$14.99 | \$11.23 |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | 554 | \$49.24 | \$42.26 | 177 | \$26.35 | \$23.03 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | 368 | \$0.71 | \$0.71 | 348 | \$1.08 | \$1.02 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | 169 | \$7.77 | \$6.44 | 163 | \$20.22 | \$16.90 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | 50 | \$0.32 | \$0.32 | 128 | \$2.92 | \$2.92 |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | 133 | \$38.42 | \$30.02 | 121 | \$27.79 | \$19.33 |
| Regional Jet Under 70 seats | 976 | \$14.07 | \$13.23 | NR | NR | NR |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | 101 | \$14.99 | \$13.40 | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprop Under 20 seats (Part 23) | 1,147 | \$0.48 | \$0.56 | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprop Under 20 seats (Part 25) | 112 | \$0.10 | \$0.10 | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | 1,143 | \$1.95 | \$2.19 | NR | NR | NR |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) ton E | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR NR |

Table 5-2 provides base and current market values for passenger (and passenger/freight combination) carrier aircraft. It also shows the standard deviation of each aircraft group value, which is based on the number and value of each aircraft within the group. The average monthly lease rates for each aircraft group are also shown. (In general, the monthly aircraft operating lease rate is from one to two percent of the market value.)

Table 5-2: 2003 Passenger Air Carrier Fleet Sizes and Values

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Number <br> of <br> Aircraft | Weighted Average Base Value US\$ Millions | Standard Deviation of Base Value US\$ Millions | Weighted Average Estimated Current Market Value US\$ Millions | Standard Deviation of Market Value US\$ Millions | Weighted Average Projected Monthly Lease Rate US\$ Thousands |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | 3,913 | \$16.47 | \$4.34 | \$13.67 | \$3.31 | \$143.29 |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | 554 | \$49.24 | \$10.81 | \$42.26 | \$9.18 | \$417.44 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | 368 | \$0.71 | \$0.32 | \$0.71 | \$0.20 | \$17.33 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | 169 | \$7.77 | \$3.84 | \$6.44 | \$3.07 | \$168.23 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | 50 | \$0.32 | NR | \$0.32 | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | 133 | \$38.42 | \$17.23 | \$30.02 | \$11.99 | \$395.31 |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | 976 | \$14.07 | \$1.85 | \$13.23 | \$1.72 | \$126.88 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | 101 | \$14.99 | \$2.11 | \$13.40 | \$1.70 | \$129.96 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | 1,147 | \$0.48 | \$0.34 | \$0.56 | \$0.29 | \$19.53 |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | 112 | \$0.10 | N/A | \$0.10 | N/A | N/A |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | 1,143 | \$1.95 | \$0.97 | \$2.19 | \$0.87 | \$35.09 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| All Aircraft | 8,666 | \$13.48 | \$3.60 | \$11.46 | \$2.86 | \$140.81 |
| Source: Aviation Specialists Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NR = None Reported |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Air Carrier fleet counts are higher than those reported in section 3. This is because the data from Aviation Specialists group includes all US registered aircraft while section 3 data comes from Form 41 which is filed by certain air carriers only. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 1: Aircraft fleet count. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 2: Total base value of aircraft fleet, divided by column 1. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 3: Standard deviation of base values. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 4: Total estimated current market value of aircraft fleet, divided by column 1. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 5: Standard deviation of current market values. ol 6: For |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5-3 shows base and current market values for all cargo aircraft. While the average values are approximately the same as for passenger aircraft, the higher standard deviation reflects a greater variability in the underlying data.

Table 5-3: 2003 Cargo Air Carrier Fleet Sizes and Values

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Number of Aircraft | Weighted Average Base Value US\$ Millions | Standard Deviation of Base Value US Millions | Weighted Average Estimated Current Market Value US\$ Millions | Standard Deviation of Market Value US Millions | Weighted Average Projected Monthly Lease Rate US\$ Thousands |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | 128 | \$14.99 | \$10.16 | \$11.23 | \$6.99 | \$208.04 |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | 177 | \$26.35 | \$7.26 | \$23.03 | \$6.17 | \$259.42 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | 348 | \$1.08 | \$0.41 | \$1.02 | \$0.26 | \$32.51 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | 163 | \$20.22 | \$9.08 | \$16.90 | \$7.34 | \$318.67 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | 128 | \$2.92 | NR | \$2.92 | NR | NR |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | 121 | \$27.79 | \$12.41 | \$19.33 | \$9.26 | \$169.10 |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops with 20 or more seats | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| All Aircraft | 1,065 | \$13.14 | \$5.03 | \$10.64 | \$4.00 | \$153.67 |

Source: Aviation Specialists Group
NR = None Reported
Note: Air Carrier fleet counts are higher than those reported in section 3. This is because the data from Aviation Specialists group includes all US registered aircraft while section 3 data comes from Form 41 which is filed by certain air carriers only and therefore includes only a limited number of aircraft.
Col 1: Aircraft fleet.
Col 2: Total base value of aircraft fleet, divided by column 1.
Col 3: Standard deviation of base values.
Col 4: Total estimated current market value of aircraft fleet, divided by column 1.
Col 5: Standard deviation of current market values.
Col 6: For jets, projected monthly lease rate (from base value). For turboprops, estimated current market lease rate.

### 5.2.2 Restoration

Restoration costs were estimated for commercial air carriers by analysis of the CASE database developed by Airclaims, Inc. ${ }^{56}$ The database covers all commercial aircraft accidents throughout the world, and includes the insured hull value of the aircraft and the value of the claim. Aircraft that were destroyed were excluded from the analysis because the replacement cost is assumed to equal the current market value of the aircraft. Based on discussions with Airclaims, it is believed that the dataset excludes minor accidents because they would fall below the typical insurance deductible amount.

As shown in Table 5-4, the average insured value of a passenger aircraft involved in an accident was $\$ 28.0$ million, while the average hull loss was $\$ 3.7$ million. Restoration costs are estimated to be 13 percent of the aircraft value. For all cargo aircraft, the restoration percentage is 15 percent. The restoration percentages by aircraft group should be applied to the aircraft values in the above sections. Readers should be aware that there were few observed accidents in some of the aircraft categories.

[^28]
## Table 5-4: Restoration Costs - Air Carrier Passenger and All-Cargo Aircraft, Current Dollars

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Air Carrier - Passenger |  |  |  | Air Carrier - All-Cargo |  |  |  |
| Economic Values Category | Number of Accident Aircraft | Average of Hull Value US\$ Millions | Average of Gross <br> Hull Loss US\$ Millions | Loss/ Value (\%) | Number of Accident Aircraft | Average of Hull Value US\$ Millions | Average of Gross <br> Hull Loss US\$ Millions | Loss/ Value (\%) |
| Two-engine narrow body jet | 128 | \$23.6 | \$3.5 | 15\% | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Two-engine wide body jet | 50 | \$65.1 | \$7.4 | 11\% | 2 | \$50.5 | \$27.2 | 54\% |
| Three-engine narrow body jet | 87 | \$21.3 | \$3.9 | 18\% | 6 | \$5.3 | \$1.7 | 33\% |
| Three-engine wide body jet | 19 | \$66.7 | \$7.3 | 11\% | 7 | \$63.0 | \$5.1 | 8\% |
| Four-engine narrow body jet | 4 | \$5.3 | \$1.8 | 33\% | 25 | \$7.9 | \$1.7 | 22\% |
| Four-engine wide body jet | 48 | \$82.7 | \$8.5 | 10\% | 15 | \$62.7 | \$7.0 | 11\% |
| Regional jet under 70 seats | 5 | \$17.7 | \$1.4 | 8\% | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Regional jet with 70 seats of more | 7 | \$20.7 | \$1.6 | 8\% | 1 | \$19.7 | \$1.3 | 6\% |
| Turboprops under 20 seats Part 23 | 40 | \$2.4 | \$0.4 | 15\% | 17 | \$1.0 | \$0.5 | 45\% |
| Turboprops under 20 seats Part 25 | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Turboprops with 20 seats or more | 127 | \$5.5 | \$1.3 | 24\% | 19 | \$1.8 | \$0.6 | 36\% |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| All Aircraft | 515 | \$28.0 | \$3.7 | 13\% | 92 | \$19.4 | \$2.9 | 15\% |

Source: GRA analysis of Airclaims data for the period 1990-2003.
Col 1: Number of aircraft involved in accidents.
Col 2: Total hull value of aircraft fleet, divided by column 1.
Col 3: Total hull loss value divided number of aircraft with reported hull loss data
Col 4: Column 3 divided by column 2.

### 5.3 GENERAL AVIATION AIRCRAFT

### 5.3.1 Replacement

Replacement values for general aviation aircraft were based on a methodology similar to that used for commercial air carriers. The primary source of data was the Aircraft Bluebook -Price Digest (Summer, 2003). ${ }^{57}$ For aircraft types not covered in the Aircraft Bluebook, a secondary data source was used: Aircraft Types and Price Guidelines 2002-2003.58 Finally, GRA estimated prices of some aircraft whose make and model were covered in either of the two sources mentioned but not for a desired year of manufacture. For example, the Aircraft Bluebook provided price data on a specific make and model back to the year 1970 but the GA survey listed that make and model manufactured in 1969, GRA would estimate the value of the needed aircraft as somewhat lower than that for 1970. Aircraft in the fleet were assigned to one of the 18 economic value classifications. The average age of all aircraft of a particular type was calculated based on detailed data from the General Aviation Survey, Calendar Year 2002

[^29]data set. ${ }^{59}$ The value for the average aircraft for each type was identified from the Aircraft Bluebook; these averages were used together with the relative numbers of aircraft of each type in a particular Economic Value Class to obtain a weighted average value for that class.

The summary of valuation for the general aviation aircraft groups is shown in Table 5-5. This valuation is provided in terms of an average value per aircraft, a minimum and maximum value per aircraft, and a statistical standard derivation that applies to the average value. Overall, the average GA aircraft has a value of $\$ 361,943$; the large standard deviation reflects the broad range of values in some aircraft categories.

Table 5-5: Estimated Market Values of General Aviation Aircraft (\$2003)


Source: GA Survey 2002; Aircraft Bluebook Price Digest (Summer, 2003); Aircraft Types and Price Guidelines 2002-2003; GRA estimate NA=Not Available

Note: "Other" economic values class is included in calculating fleet total for all aircraft but not in calculating estimated market values and age for all aircraft.
Col 1: Total number of aircraft in GA Survey.
Col 2: Average aircraft value weighted by the number of aircraft.
Col 3: The lowest aircraft value reported for each economic values class.
Col 4: The highest aircraft value reported for each economic values class.
Col 5: Square r
Col 6: Average

There have been significant changes in the composition of the general aviation fleet since the early 1980's which make it desirable to have additional information on

[^30]aircraft values. There was a major decline in GA aircraft production - primarily smaller piston aircraft - after 1981. The fleet age profile for smaller piston aircraft is significantly different than that for larger turbine aircraft. Moreover, there is wide variation in the values of pre- and post-1982 aircraft.

As was noted previously, no data were available in certain aircraft categories. As a result, average values are less relevant for at least some economic evaluations. For example, FAA may be faced with an investment or regulatory decision that disproportionately affects GA piston or GA turbine operators. In extreme cases, these decisions may affect only one group or the other. Other decisions may affect aircraft of only certain ages, such as a requirement to bring an old design up to a modern standard. The values relevant for use in such a benefit-cost study should reflect the aircraft actually affected. One way to reflect such value differences is to use either pre1982 or post-1982 data depending upon which is most representative. Table 5-6 shows the estimated market values for the 160,592 aircraft manufactured before 1982. As can be seen, these aircraft are 35 years old on average and have an average market value of approximately $\$ 95,000$.

Table 5-6: Estimated Market Values of Pre-1982 General Aviation Aircraft (\$2003)


Source: GA Survey 2002; Aircraft Bluebook Price Digest (Summer, 2003); Aircraft Types and Price Guidelines 2002-2003; GRA estimate
NA = Not Available
Note: "Other" economic values class is included in calculating fleet total for all aircraft but not in calculating estimated market values and age for all aircraft.
Col 1: Total number of aircraft in GA Survey manufactured before 1982.
Col 2: Average aircraft value weighted by the number of aircraft.
Col 3: The lowest aircraft value reported for each economic values class.
Col 4: The highest aircraft value reported for each economic values class
Col 5: Square root of $\left(n^{*}(x \text {-average price })^{\wedge} 2\right) /\left(n^{*}(n-1)\right)$ where $n$ is the number of observations and $x$ is aircraft price.
Col 6: Average aircraft age (weighted) for data with known aircraft value and year of manufacture.

Table 5-7 shows the market values for the 50,651 GA aircraft that were manufactured in 1982 or later. These aircraft have an average age of 10 years and an average market value of $\$ 1.8$ million, which reflects both higher average values within each category as well as a higher proportion of large turbine engine aircraft in the post1982 fleet.

Table 5-7: Estimated Market Values - 1982 and Later General Aviation Aircraft (\$2003)

| Economic Values Category | Certification | 1982 and Beyond |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number of Aircraft | Average Value Per Aircraft | Minimum Value Per Aircraft | Maximum <br> Value <br> Per <br> Aircraft | Standard Deviation of Average Aircraft Value | Average <br> Aircraft Age (in 2003) |
| 1 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<200hp) | Part 23 | 1,804 | \$76,108 | \$17,000 | \$135,000 | \$8,536 | 9 |
| 2 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) | Part 23 | 1,714 | \$256,885 | \$33,000 | \$535,000 | \$39,631 | 10 |
| 3 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<200hp) | Part 23 | 4,382 | \$108,914 | \$48,000 | \$225,000 | \$6,521 | 11 |
| 4 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | Part 23 | 8,069 | \$264,955 | \$56,000 | \$685,000 | \$20,144 | 10 |
| 5 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats two-engine | Part 23 | 1,596 | \$360,326 | \$145,000 | \$900,000 | \$30,378 | 15 |
| 6 Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | Part 23 | 18 | \$290,000 | \$290,000 | \$290,000 | \$0 | 19 |
| 7 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | 942 | \$824,903 | \$170,000 | \$2,100,000 | \$226,032 | 8 |
| 8 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats two-engine | Part 23 | 603 | \$918,754 | \$115,000 | \$1,850,000 | \$131,405 | 14 |
| 9 Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | 1,960 | \$1,628,946 | \$476,500 | \$4,650,000 | \$258,069 | 13 |
| 10 Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | 72 | \$3,179,785 | \$750,000 | \$9,500,000 | \$1,279,249 | 18 |
| 11 Turbojet/Turbofan two-engine airplanes $<12,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. | Part 23 | 1,319 | \$3,187,683 | \$1,000,000 | \$6,300,000 | \$211,507 | 9 |
| 12 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes >12,500 lbs. And <65,000 lbs. | Part 25 | 3,445 | \$7,170,976 | \$1,650,000 | \$23,500,000 | \$1,141,863 | 9 |
| 13 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes >65,000 lbs. | Part 25 | 731 | \$22,347,618 | \$6,800,000 | \$32,000,000 | \$1,173,882 | 7 |
| 14 Rotorcraft piston <6,000 lbs. | Part 27 | 1,219 | \$166,504 | \$69,000 | \$338,000 | \$31,056 | 8 |
| 15 Rotorcraft turbine $<6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. | Part 27 | 1,636 | \$856,887 | \$131,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$223,641 | 10 |
| 16 Rotorcraft piston >6,000 lbs. | Part 29 | 6 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 17 Rotorcraft turbine >6,000 lbs | Part 29 | 324 | \$2,620,187 | \$530,000 | \$6,000,000 | \$679,377 | 14 |
| 18 Other |  | 20,810 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| All Aircraft |  | 50,651 | \$ 1,817,062 | \$ 17,000 | \$ 32,000,000 | \$ 871,932 | 10 |

Source: GA Survey 2002; Aircraft Bluebook Price Digest (Summer, 2003); Aircraft Types and Price Guidelines 2002-2003; GRA estimate
NA = Not Available
Note: "Other" economic values class is included in calculating fleet total for all aircraft but not in calculating estimated market values and age for all aircraft.
Col 1: Total number of aircraft in GA Survey manufactured in 1982 or later.
Col 2: Average aircraft value weighted by the number of aircraft.
Col 3: The lowest aircraft value reported for each economic values class.
Col 4: The highest aircraft value reported for each economic values class.
Col 5: Square root of $\left(n^{*}(x \text {-average price })^{\wedge} 2\right) /\left(n^{*}(n-1)\right)$ where $n$ is the number of observations and $x$ is aircraft price.
Col 6: Average aircraft age (weighted) for data with known aircraft value and year of manufacture.

### 5.3.2 Restoration

Restoration values for general aviation aircraft were estimated using the data from Airclaims and AVEMCO. The values are reported by the economic values category only because a further breakdown by aircraft type is not feasible. The two sources provide average hull value of aircraft, average hull damage and the number of aircraft losses. Average hull value and average hull damage values were weighted by the number of aircraft with data to obtain averages for all aircraft. Average hull
damage value was then divided by the average hull value, resulting in "damage/value" percentage for all aircraft as well as for each economic values category.

The economic values categories not covered in the AVEMCO or Airclaims database(s) were estimated using general aviation replacement costs from section 5.3.1. Average hull value obtained from Section 5.3 .1 for each economic values category was multiplied by the "damage/value" percentage for all aircraft. The number of aircraft for those categories whose values were obtained from the Section 5.3.1 was not reported nor was it used in calculating weighted averages for all aircraft. Table 5-8 presents the summary of restoration costs for general aviation aircraft groups.

Table 5-8: General Aviation Restoration Costs, Current Dollars

|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Certification | Number of Aircraft | Average of Hull Value | Average of Hull Damage | Damage/ Value | Aircraft with Hull Value Data | Aircraft with Hull Damage Data | Source |
| 1 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<200hp) | Part 23 | 610 | \$ 38,637 | \$ 11,714 | 30\% | 584 | 554 | AVEMCO |
| 2 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats ( $>200 \mathrm{hp}$ ) | Part 23 | 76 | \$ 111,164 | \$ 20,516 | 18\% | 73 | 70 | AVEMCO |
| 3 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<200hp) | Part 23 | 1,200 | \$ 50,326 | \$ 10,981 | 22\% | 1,171 | 1,130 | AVEMCO |
| 4 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | Part 23 | 953 | \$ 104,269 | \$ 18,916 | 18\% | 936 | 902 | AVEMCO |
| 5 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats two-engine | Part 23 | 327 | \$ 125,382 | \$ 30,010 | 24\% | 320 | 307 | AVEMCO |
| 6 Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | Part 23 | 2 | \$ 232,500 | \$ 24,364 | 10\% | 2 | 2 | AVEMCO |
| 7 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | NR | \$ 803,011 | \$ 163,650 | 20\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 8 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats two-engine | Part 23 | NR | \$ 517,788 | \$ 105,523 | 20\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 9 Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | 1 | \$ 900,000 | \$ 6,607 | 1\% | 1 | 1 | AVEMCO |
| 10 Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | NR | \$ 2,014,790 | \$ 410,605 | 20\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 11 Turbojet/Turbofan two-engine airplanes <12,000 lbs. | Part 23/25 | NR | \$ 2,568,083 | \$ 523,364 | 20\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 12 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes >12,500 lbs. And <65,000 lbs. | Part 25 | 67 | \$ 4,532,030 | \$ 933,119 | 21\% | 66 | 67 | Airclaims |
| 13 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes >65,000 lbs. | Part 25 | 4 | \$ 12,625,000 | \$ 771,250 | 6\% | 4 | 4 | Airclaims |
| 14 Rotorcraft piston <6,000 lbs. | Part 27 | NR | \$ 135,430 | \$ 27,600 | 20\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 15 Rotorcraft turbine <6,000 lbs. | Part 27 | NR | \$ 606,739 | \$ 123,651 | 20\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 16 Rotorcraft piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. | Part 29 | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| 17 Rotorcraft turbine $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | NR | \$ 1,888,082 | \$ 384,783 | 20\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 18 Other |  | 422 | \$ 64,272 | \$ 15,473 | 24\% | 325 | 294 | AVEMCO |
| All Aircraft |  | 3,662 | \$ 172,084 | \$ 35,070 | 20\% | 3,482 | 3,331 | AVEMCO \& Airclaims |

Note: *Where source of data is not available, it is assumed that Average Hull Value equals Average Market Value from the table 5-5; Average Hull Damage equals "Damage/Value" for All Aircraft ( $\sim 20 \%$ ) multiplied by Average Hull Value; "Damage/Value" equals "Damage/Value" for All Aircraft.
N/A = Not Available
NR = Not Reported
Col 1: Total number of aircraft in the database.
Col 2: Average aircraft hull value for each economic values class.
Col 3: Average aircraft hull damage value for each economic values class.
Col 4: Column 2 divided by column 1.
Col 5: Number of aircraft with hull value data.
Col 6: Number of aircraft with hull damage data
Col 7: Source of data.

Table 5-9 shows general aviation restoration values for aircraft that were manufactured before 1982. Average hull damage for all aircraft reported through AVEMCO and Airclaims is about 26 percent of average hull value.

Table 5-9: General Aviation Restoration Costs - Pre 1982 Aircraft

|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Certification | Number of Aircraft | Average of Hull Value | Average of Hull Damage | $\begin{gathered} \text { Damage/ } \\ \text { Value } \end{gathered}$ | Aircraft with Hull Value Data | Aircraft with Hull Damage Data | Source |
| 1 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<200hp) | Part 23 | 545 | \$ 31,506 | \$ 10,587 | 34\% | 520 | 491 | AVEMCO |
| 2 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) | Part 23 | 38 | \$ 93,778 | \$ 18,586 | 20\% | 36 | 36 | AVEMCO |
| 3 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<200hp) | Part 23 | 1,155 | \$ 47,682 | \$ 10,559 | 22\% | 1,126 | 1,086 | AVEMCO |
| 4 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | Part 23 | 840 | \$ 89,119 | \$ 17,739 | 20\% | 824 | 793 | AVEMCO |
| 5 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats two-engine | Part 23 | 316 | \$ 117,903 | \$ 28,940 | 25\% | 309 | 296 | AVEMCO |
| 6 Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | Part 23 | 2 | \$ 232,500 | \$ 24,364 | 10\% | 2 | 2 | AVEMCO |
| 7 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | NR | \$ 187,976 | \$ 48,936 | 26\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 8 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats two-engine | Part 23 | NR | \$ 383,106 | \$ 99,734 | 26\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 9 Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | 1 | \$ 900,000 | \$ 6,607 | 1\% | 1 | 1 | AVEMCO |
| 10 Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | NR | \$ 699,467 | \$ 182,093 | 26\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 11 Turbojet/Turbofan two-engine airplanes <12,000 lbs. | Part 23/25 | NR | \$ 824,692 | \$ 214,693 | 26\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 12 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>12,500 \mathrm{lbs}$. And $<65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. | Part 25 | 39 | \$ 2,361,256 | \$ 734,641 | 31\% | 39 | 39 | Airclaims |
| 13 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes >65,000 lbs. | Part 25 | 1 | \$ 6,500,000 | \$ 2,000,000 | 31\% | 1 | 1 | Airclaims |
| 14 Rotorcraft piston <6,000 lbs. | Part 27 | NR | \$ 69,630 | \$ 18,127 | 26\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 15 Rotorcraft turbine <6,000 lbs. | Part 27 | NR | \$ 319,045 | \$ 83,057 | 26\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 16 Rotorcraft piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. | Part 29 | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| 17 Rotorcraft turbine $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | NR | \$ 1,047,191 | \$ 272,617 | 26\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 18 Other |  | 71 | \$ 39,145 | \$ 12,933 | 33\% | 55 | 52 | AVEMCO |
| All Aircraft |  | 3,008 | \$ 97,982 | \$ 25,508 | 26\% | 2,913 | 2,797 | AVEMCO \& Airclaims |

Note: *Where source of data is not available, it is assumed that Average Hull Value equals Average Market Value from the table 5-5; Average Hull Damage equals
"Damage/Value" for All Aircraft ( $\sim 20 \%$ ) multiplied by Average Hull Value; "Damage/Value" equals "Damage/Value" for All Aircraft.
N/A = Not Available
NR = Not Reported
Col 1: Total number of aircraft in the database.
Col 2: Average aircraft hull value for each economic values class.
Col 3: Average aircraft hull damage value for each economic values class.
Col 4: Column 2 divided by column 1.
Col 5: Number of aircraft with hull value data.
Col 6: Number of aircraft with hull damage data.
Col 7: Source of data.

Restoration values for the aircraft manufactured in 1982 or later are summarized in Table 5-10. Average hull damage for all aircraft reported through AVEMCO and Airclaims is about 15 percent of average hull value.

Table 5-10: General Aviation Restoration Costs - 1982 and Later Aircraft

|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Certification | Number of Aircraft | Average of Hull Value | Average of Hull Damage | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Damage } \\ \text { Value } \end{array}$ | Aircraft with Hull Value Data | Aircraft with Hull Damage Data | Source |
| 1 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<200hp) | Part 23 | 65 | \$96,580 | \$20,496 | 21\% | 64 | 63 | AVEMCO |
| 2 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats ( $>200 \mathrm{hp}$ ) | Part 23 | 38 | \$128,081 | \$22,559 | 18\% | 37 | 34 | AVEMCO |
| 3 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<200hp) | Part 23 | 45 | \$116,483 | \$21,414 | 18\% | 45 | 44 | AVEMCO |
| 4 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | Part 23 | 113 | \$215,730 | \$27,483 | 13\% | 112 | 109 | AVEMCO |
| 5 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats two-engine | Part 23 | 11 | \$335,455 | \$58,799 | 18\% | 11 | 11 | AVEMCO |
| 6 Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | Part 23 | NR | \$290,000 | \$44,782 | 15\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 7 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | NR | \$824,903 | \$127,381 | 15\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 8 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats two-engine | Part 23 | NR | \$918,754 | \$141,873 | 15\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 9 Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | NR | \$1,628,946 | \$251,541 | 15\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 10 Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | NR | \$3,179,785 | \$491,021 | 15\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 11 Turbojet/Turbofan two-engine airplanes <12,000 lbs. | Part 23/25 | NR | \$3,187,683 | \$492,240 | 15\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 12 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>12,500 \mathrm{lbs}$. And $<65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. | Part 25 | 28 | \$7,667,593 | \$1,209,571 | 16\% | 27 | 28 | Airclaims |
| 13 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes >65,000 lbs. | Part 25 | 3 | \$14,666,667 | \$361,667 | 2\% | 3 |  | Airclaims |
| 14 Rotorcraft piston <6,000 lbs. | Part 27 | NR | \$166,504 | \$25,712 | 15\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 15 Rotorcraft turbine <6,000 lbs. | Part 27 | NR | \$856,887 | \$132,320 | 15\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 16 Rotorcraft piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. | Part 29 | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| 17 Rotorcraft turbine >6,000 lbs | Part 29 | NR | \$2,620,187 | \$404,608 | 15\% | NR | NR | N/A* |
| 18 Other |  | 351 | \$69,390 | \$16,019 | 23\% | 270 | 242 | AVEMCO |
| All Aircraft |  | 654 | \$551,448 | \$85,154 | 15\% | 569 | 534 | AVEMCO <br> \& Airclaims |

Note: *Where source of data is not available, it is assumed that Average Hull Value equals Average Market Value from the table 5-5; Average Hull Damage equals "Damage/Value" for All Aircraft ( $\sim 20 \%$ ) multiplied by Average Hull Value; "Damage/Value" equals "Damage/Value" for All Aircraft.
N/A = Not Available
NR = Not Reported
Col 1: Total number of aircraft in the database.
Col 2: Average aircraft hull value for each economic values class.
Col 3: Average aircraft hull damage value for each economic values class.
Col 4: Column 2 divided by column 1.
Col 5: Number of aircraft with hull value data.
Col 6: Number of aircraft with hull damage data.
Col 7: Source of data.

### 5.4 MILITARY AIRCRAFT

### 5.4.1 Replacement

Estimating replacement values for military aircraft is considerably more complex than it is for air carrier or general aviation aircraft. One problem is that used military aircraft do not sell in the large numbers that commercial equipment does. The second problem is that there is a complex procurement process for military aircraft, which often makes unit cost estimates for individual types inappropriate as measures of opportunity costs.

The example of the B-52 bomber illustrates the two problems discussed above. First, there is no used market for this aircraft. It is an aircraft for which there are few substitutes. Second, what would it cost to actually replace a B-52 that is lost in an accident? It is not possible to buy one B-52 or a newer plane that has similar
characteristics. ${ }^{60}$ A new military procurement program would cost a substantial sum of money, which could not be counted as a cost against one aircraft lost in an accident.

Data on military aircraft replacement values were obtained from each branch of the services. They are based on unit production costs of each aircraft. Summary values are reported in Table 5-11.

### 5.4.2 Restoration

Data on military restoration costs were also obtained from the military services. They are based on the repair cost of aircraft damaged in accidents. Because the government self-insures, it is likely that the accident data reflect a high proportion of accidents with relatively low levels of damage. Estimated restoration costs average 3 percent of aircraft value as shown above in Table 5-11. However, if the avoided accidents are likely to involve substantial damage, a higher value would be appropriate. In this case, the value of 13 percent for air carrier aircraft restoration is recommended because of the similarities of aircraft types involved.

Table 5-11: Summary of Military Aircraft Values and Restoration Costs (FY2003) average weighted by fleet (\$ millions)

|  | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Aircraft Type | Total <br> Fleet | Average <br> Replacement <br> Value | Average <br> Restoration <br> Value | Restoration <br> Percentage |
| Piston | 3 | $\$ 0.1$ | NA | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| Rotary Wing Aircraft | 7,125 | $\$ 10.9$ | $\$ 0.7$ | $6.1 \%$ |
| Turbojet/fan 3+ Engines | 1,167 | $\$ 74.9$ | $\$ 0.4$ | $0.5 \%$ |
| Turbojet/fan Attack/Fighter | 4,051 | $\$ 34.7$ | $\$ 0.7$ | $1.9 \%$ |
| Turbojet/fan Other | 1,587 | $\$ 12.3$ | $\$ 0.9$ | $7.5 \%$ |
| Turboprop | 2,017 | $\$ 31.9$ | $\$ 1.3$ | $4.0 \%$ |
| Other | 22 | $\$ 23.2$ | NA | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| N/A | 2 | NA | NA | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 5 , 9 7 4}$ | $\$ 24.4$ | $\$ 0.7$ | $3.0 \%$ |

Sources-Aircraft Restoration: Navy and Marine Corps restoration Costs
Sources-Aircraft Replacement: Army, Army Reserve and National Guard
(TB_43_0002_3.pdf); Air Force, Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard U.S. Air Force
(U.S. Airforce and Planning Factors); Navy, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps, and Marine Corps

Reserve (Ser AIR=1.1.1A/AAC03); Coast Guard
Note: Replacement and restoration values were not available for all aircraft types.
Col 1: Total number of aircraft for each aircraft type in military service.
Col 2: Average replacement value for each aircraft type, weighted by fleet.
Col 3: Average restoration value for each aircraft type, weighted by fleet.
Col 4: Column 3 divided by column 2.

[^31]
## This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## SECTION 6: ECONOMIC VALUES RELATED TO AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE FACTORS

### 6.1 INTRODUCTION

Certain types of investment programs or regulatory changes can affect aircraft performance. This can occur by changing the weight of the aircraft as well as altering the time in certain phases of flight. This section covers two elements related to aircraft performance:
$\rightarrow$ The additional fuel use caused by incremental changes in aircraft weight
$\rightarrow$ The proportion of time spent in various phases of flight on representative aircraft missions

Measures are developed for air carrier and general aviation aircraft. Data were not available on military aircraft performance. This section also contains data on the price of aviation fuel and sources for updated information on fuel prices.

The objective of this section is to provide values for use in economic analyses related to investment and regulatory decisions that alter the performance of aircraft. For example, increases in aircraft weight affect fuel burn. The issue of when mandated increases in aircraft weight affect the suitability of an aircraft for specific missions is not directly examined in this section. For example, aircraft are designed with a target mission in terms of payload and range in mind, and these are performed at an assumed maximum aircraft weight. If a regulation were to cause a large change in aircraft weight, then the aircraft may not be capable of performing some of the missions for which it was designed. In this section, the values presented assume that the incremental changes in aircraft weight do not occur at the limits of the payload-range envelope.

When regulatory actions occur during the aircraft design phase, aircraft weight increases will often cause an increase in installed power, fuel capacity, and so forth to maintain the target payload-range capability. Essentially, the increase in aircraft weight requires an increase in the amount of fuel used to fly the same mission. The increase in fuel used adds weight to the aircraft requiring additional fuel to be carried. The aircraft design would then be optimized for these new performance parameters. The reoptimization of an aircraft design is not considered in the values developed below. Reoptimization of a design may be the most appropriate type of analysis in some cases; however, it is not possible to capture this in a standard economic value.

### 6.2 APPROACH

The aircraft selected for analysis in this chapter were based on review of FAA's enhanced traffic management system (ETMS) and Official Airline Guide (OAG) data regarding the types of aircraft operating in the National Airspace System (NAS) and the typical missions in terms of stage length at which they were operated. ${ }^{61}$ GRA selected the most frequently observed aircraft within each aircraft type/ user group combination and determined the median stage length for the missions performed by this aircraft. These form the basis for the mission lengths over which the increases in fuel burn (based on increases in aircraft weight) were calculated, as well as the lengths of mission for which flight segment times were developed. Research conducted for the prior economic values study (FAA-APO-98-8: Tables 7-16 and 7-18) showed that the incremental fuel burn per pound of additional weight was relatively constant over the range weight added. Weight penalties used in this report range from 100 to 500 pounds depending on aircraft type.

### 6.2.1 Air Carrier Aircraft

Air carrier aircraft operated by passenger/combination carriers were selected using the $O A G$ for February 2003. Aircraft were selected for each economic values category based on total hours flown. The aircraft types having the greatest hours flown were chosen to represent all aircraft within a category. In general, one to three aircraft were selected to represent an aircraft category. Only data for the domestic and international operations of U.S. air carriers were included. Commuter and regional aircraft also were selected using the OAG. All-cargo aircraft were selected using data from ETMS.

### 6.2.2 General Aviation Aircraft

Air taxi aircraft models were identified using a tabulation from the Operating Specification Subsystem maintained by FAA Flight Standards Organization. Aircraft that were approved for use in Part 135 operations were analyzed to determine the most common aircraft types. GA aircraft were selected based on flight frequencies in ETMS.

### 6.2.3 Aircraft Performance Data

The data presented in this analysis were based on flight test results obtained at aircraft certification and represent the nominal level of performance at aircraft delivery. The performance manuals are produced by the aircraft manufacturer and represent the optimal performance achievable by the operator. Due to external and internal

[^32]configuration changes, the aircraft's actual performance will vary as a factor of weight, operating conditions, etc. In addition, it can be expected that actual aircraft performance will degrade as the aircraft ages, further restricting its capabilities. For example, no factor has been applied to allow for degradation in fuel efficiency over time.
6.2.3.1 General Assumptions - The analysis was performed in accordance with Approved Transport Category Operations, in particular Part 25, paragraph 25.121 and amendment 42. Regulatory performance is calculated with air conditioning bleeds off. Some aircraft performance is determined with reference to Part 23, Part 27, Part 29 or Part 135 requirements.

Climb, cruise, descent and holding fuel flows are calculated on the basis of an economic air conditioning mode. Takeoff performance is calculated for zero wind, dry, hard and level runway, and no obstacles. Holding and diversion fuel allowances were calculated for the respective aircraft weights at the beginning of the hold or diversion profile.
6.2.3.2 Aircraft Parameters - The Operational Weight Empty (OWE) is the weight of a typical aircraft as equipped for passenger operations. Included in the OWE is the manufacturer's empty weight plus standard and operational items. Standard items include: unusable fuel, seats, carpet, engine oil, emergency equipment, toilet fluids and chemicals, galley, buffet, etc. Operational items include things such as crew, baggage, manuals, food, beverages, and life vests.

The Maximum Zero Fuel Weight (MZFW) is the maximum allowable weight of the aircraft before fuel is added.

The Maximum Structural Payload is the difference between the MZFW and the OWE. For purposes of this analysis 70 percent of the maximum structural payload was assumed for the base case performance analysis. An additional calculation involving either a 100 or 500 pound payload increment was then performed. The difference in fuel burn against the base case was determined to be the incremental fuel burn for the weight increment.

The Maximum Landing Weight (MLW) is the certified maximum allowable weight of the aircraft at touchdown.

Mission Takeoff Weight is the total of OWE, passenger and/or cargo weight, mission fuel weight and reserve fuel weight. Takeoff weight may be limited by aircraft performance. Mission Takeoff Weight may be less than the Maximum Takeoff Weight.

The combination of maximum payload and maximum fuel weight plus the OWE may exceed the MZFW. In such situations, the operator must balance payload, reserves, and mission needs to achieve the requirements of the flight profile. This involves a tradeoff between the payload and fuel load carried, and generally affects the maximum range that can be achieved.
6.2.3.3 Flight Profile - A mission is conducted over a specified distance. The effects of wind were not included in the analysis. The mission distance is applied from takeoff point (origin airport) to landing point (destination airport). No distance credit is taken for the taxi-out, takeoff, approach and landing, and taxi-in, as these segments may not be in the same direction as the desired flight path.

All of the factors shown above must be taken into account for proper mission planning. A computer model was used with given parameters to calculate the optimal result. For optimization purposes, the computer model iterates to achieve the best payload vs. time ratio. This is due to most costs being time based.

The current industry practice is to allow the aircraft to maintain straight and level flight (in the mission cruise portion) for a minimum of 30 percent of the mission distance. This is to allow for safe movement about the cabin and the servicing of passengers.

Figure 6-1 illustrates the development of performance changes related to a 500pound weight penalty for a Gulfstream IV operating at a 1,000 nm stage length. The assumptions include an instrument standard (ISA) day, zero winds, level operation, 70 percent payload, Mach 0.8 cruise speed and National Business Aviation Association (NBAA) instrument flight rules (IFR) reserves. It shows the mission time, fuel burn and distance for each flight segment. The top part of the figure is the baseline mission and the bottom part is the same mission with a 500-pound weight penalty. The mission with the 500-pound weight penalty uses 42 more pounds of fuel, while the flight time for the mission is increased by one minute from 2 hours 27 minutes to 2 hours 28 minutes.

The performance models and manufacturer data also permit estimation of the time aircraft spend in various mission segments of a flight including taxi-out, takeoff, climb, cruise, descent, landing, and taxi-in. Not all mission segments are available for each aircraft analyzed, using manufacturer data.

Figure 6-1: Gulfstream IV Illustrative Performance Calculations 1,000nm Stage Length and 500 lb Weight Penalty*


Total variance for 500 lb weight increase $=1 \mathrm{~min}$ of additional flight time and 42 lb or 6.3 usg of additional fuel

* Range $1,000 \mathrm{~nm}$, ISA, zero winds, sea level takeoff, $70 \%$ payload, cruise at Mach 0.80 and NBAA IFR reserves


### 6.3 AIR CARRIER AIRCRAFT

This section presents the analysis of weight penalties and mission segments for large commercial aircraft. It considers aircraft used in passenger (combination) service as well as those used in all-cargo service.

### 6.3.1 Incremental Fuel Burn

As noted above, incremental fuel burn related to an increase in aircraft weight was calculated for selected aircraft types and selected stage lengths. The aircraft types selected present a sampling of the most common aircraft in use within each economic values category. Mission lengths were based on typical mission lengths for each aircraft type. For most aircraft models, multiple mission lengths were analyzed. A weight penalty of 500 pounds was used for all jet aircraft, while a weight penalty of 100 pounds was used for turboprop and piston engine aircraft.

Table 6-1 presents the results for all large commercial aircraft (includes both passenger and all-cargo aircraft). The table presents the aircraft type, passenger or cargo configuration, the stage lengths analyzed, the weight penalty and the incremental fuel burn in pounds per flight. ${ }^{62}$ In addition, the incremental fuel burn per pound of weight added is also calculated in U.S. gallons per flight. The incremental fuel burn in gallons per hour per pound of weight added is calculated by dividing the incremental fuel burn per flight per pound of weight added by the flight time. Also shown is the total flight time for the specific mission analyzed.

As noted above, prior research has shown that the incremental fuel per pound of weight added is relatively constant for the weight increases considered in this section. Therefore, the additional fuel consumption per year can be estimated by the amount of weight added times the incremental fuel burn times the annual utilization in flight hours. This should be for the median mission length of the aircraft types affected. For example, assume that a regulation imposes a 100-pound weight penalty on a B737-300 that operates over a 250 nm average stage length for 3,000 hours per year. The annual cost at $\$ 0.80$ per gallon for the additional fuel consumed because of the increase in aircraft weight is $\$ 960.00$ ( 3,000 hours $\times \$ 0.80$ per gallon $\times 0.004$ pounds $\times 100$ gallons per pound).

[^33]
## DRAFT

Table 6-1: Large Commercial Aircraft - Incremental Fuel Burn

|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Values Category | Aircraft Type | Passenger/ Cargo | Median <br> Stage <br> Length | Weight Penalty | Part | Incremental Fuel Burn Per Flight (lbs.) | Incremental Fuel Burn Per Flight Per Pound of Weight <br> Added (usg**) | Flight Time (hr) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Incremental } \\ & \text { Fuel Burn } \\ & \text { per Flight Hour } \\ & \text { per Pound of } \\ & \text { Weight } \\ & \text { Added (usg**) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body | A320-200 | Passenger | 250 nm | 500 | 25 | 21.800 | 0.007 | 0.7 | 0.010 |
|  |  |  | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 35.400 | 0.011 | 1.2 | 0.009 |
|  | B737-300 | Passenger | 250 nm | 500 | 25 | 11.000 | 0.003 | 0.8 | 0.004 |
|  |  |  | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 22.000 | 0.007 | 1.4 | 0.005 |
|  | B757-200 | Passenger/ Cargo | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 22.000 | 0.007 | 1.3 | 0.005 |
|  |  |  | $1,000 \mathrm{~nm}$ | 500 | 25 | 47.000 | 0.014 | 2.4 | 0.006 |
|  | MD 81 | Passenger | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 24.000 | 0.007 | 1.3 | 0.006 |
|  |  |  | 750 nm | 500 | 25 | 28.000 | 0.008 | 1.8 | 0.005 |
|  | DC-9 | Cargo | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 17.000 | 0.005 | 1.2 | 0.004 |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body | A300-600 | Cargo | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 20.000 | 0.006 | 1.5 | 0.004 |
|  |  |  | 750 nm | 500 | 25 | 30.000 | 0.009 | 2.1 | 0.004 |
|  | B767-300 | Passenger | $3,000 \mathrm{~nm}$ | 500 | 25 | 114.000 | 0.034 | 6.7 | 0.005 |
|  |  |  | 5,000 nm | 500 | 25 | 200.000 | 0.060 | 11.0 | 0.005 |
|  | B777-200 | Passenger | $3,000 \mathrm{~nm}$ | 500 | 25 | 67.000 | 0.020 | 6.0 | 0.003 |
|  |  |  | $4,400 \mathrm{~nm}$ | 500 | 25 | 143.000 | 0.043 | 9.0 | 0.005 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body | B727-200 | Cargo | 250 nm | 500 | 25 | 15.000 | 0.004 | 0.7 | 0.006 |
|  |  |  | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 24.000 | 0.007 | 1.1 | 0.006 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body | DC-10-30 | Cargo | 1,750 nm | 500 | 25 | 58.000 | 0.017 | 4.0 | 0.004 |
|  |  |  | 2,000 nm | 500 | 25 | 75.000 | 0.022 | 4.5 | 0.005 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body | DC8-60 | Cargo | 250 nm | 500 | 25 | 16.000 | 0.005 | 0.7 | 0.007 |
|  |  |  | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 18.000 | 0.005 | 1.2 | 0.004 |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body | B747-100 | Cargo | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 15.000 | 0.004 | 1.3 | 0.003 |
|  |  |  | 750 nm | 500 | 25 | 37.000 | 0.011 | 1.8 | 0.006 |
|  | B747-400 | Passenger | $5,000 \mathrm{~nm}$ | 500 | 25 | 210.000 | 0.063 | 10.4 | 0.006 |
|  |  |  | 7,000 nm | 500 | 25 | 318.000 | 0.095 | 14.4 | 0.007 |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | CRJ-200ER | Passenger | 250 nm | 500 | 25 | 10.000 | 0.003 | 0.7 | 0.004 |
|  |  |  | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 18.000 | 0.005 | 1.3 | 0.004 |
|  | ERJ-135 | Passenger | 250 nm | 500 | 25 | 13.000 | 0.004 | 0.8 | 0.005 |
|  |  |  | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 19.000 | 0.006 | 1.4 | 0.004 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | CRJ-700ER | Passenger | 250 nm | 500 | 25 | 8.000 | 0.002 | 0.7 | 0.003 |
|  |  |  | 500 nm | 500 | 25 | 19.000 | 0.006 | 1.3 | 0.004 |
| Turboprop under 20 seats (Part 23) | Beech 1900 | Passenger | 250 nm | 100 | 23 | 5.300 | 0.008 | 1.1 | 0.007 |
|  | C-208 | Cargo | 250 nm | 100 | 23 | 0.918 | 0.001 | 1.7 | 0.001 |
|  | Swearingen | Cargo | 250 nm | 100 | 23 | 2.570 | 0.004 | 1.0 | 0.004 |
|  | Metro II SA-226 |  | 500 nm | 100 | 23 | 2.140 | 0.003 | 2.1 | 0.002 |
| Turboprop under 20 seats (Part 25) | * | * | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Turboprop 20 seats and over | Dash 8-102 | Passenger | 250 nm | 100 | 25 | 1.000 | 0.001 | 1.0 | 0.001 |
|  |  |  | 500 nm | 100 | 25 | 2.000 | 0.003 | 2.0 | 0.001 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | Piper PA-31 | Cargo | 250 nm | 100 | 23 | 0.930 | 0.001 | 1.5 | 0.001 |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | * | * | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## Source: GRA analysis of manufacturer data

N/A = Few units in service
*Data for general aviation aircraft may be used to represent these aircraft categories.
**Fuel weight in pounds is converted to U.S. gallons by using 6.7 lbs per gallon
Col 1: Median stage length for the missions performed by each aircraft type.
Col 2: Weight penalty of 500 lbs . was used for all jet aircraft while weight penalty of 100 lbs . was used for all turboprops and pistons.
Col 3: Certification Part.
Col 4: Manufacturer data.
Col 5: Column 4 divided by column 2 divided by 6.7
Col 6: Manufacturer Data.
Col 7: Column 5 divided by column 6.

### 6.3.2 Flight Profiles

Flight profiles for all carrier aircraft are presented in Table 6-2. These are based on simple averages of the data from the specific aircraft shown in the tables above. ${ }^{63}$ Not all mission segments could be calculated for each aircraft and some have been aggregated. Flight profiles for each mission by each aircraft and type are provided in supporting tables on the APO website.

Table 6-2: Large Commercial Aircraft - Breakdown of Flight Profiles

| Economic Values Category | 2 |  |  | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average Flight Profiles (min) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Climb/ <br> Cruise/ <br> Descent | Landing | Taxi-in | Total Minutes |
| Two-Engine Narrow-Body |  | 10.7 | 67.2 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 92.9 |
| Two-Engine Wide-Body |  | 10.0 | 487.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 507.9 |
| Three-Engine Narrow-Body |  | 9.0 | 54.9 | NR | 5.0 | 68.9 |
| Three-Engine Wide-Body |  | 25.0 | 202.4 | 25.0 | NR | 252.4 |
| Four-Engine Narrow-Body |  | 14.1 | 26.4 | 18.0 | NR | 58.5 |
| Four-Engine Wide-Body |  | 11.3 | 735.2 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 755.5 |
| Economic Values Category | Taxi out | Takeoff and Climb | Cruise | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Descent } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Landing } \end{aligned}$ | Taxi in | Total Minutes |
| Regional Jet under 70 seats | 7.5 | 19.4 | 28.5 | 15.7 | 4.5 | 75.5 |
| Regional Jet 70 to 100 seats | 6.0 | 25.0 | 21.0 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 70.0 |
| Turboprop under 20 seats (Part 23) | NR | 15.9 | 56.5 | 15.1 | NR | 87.5 |
| Turboprop under 20 seats (Part 25) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Turboprop 20 seats and over | 7.5 | 22.5 | 72.3 | 21.0 | 4.5 | 127.8 |
| Piston Engine (Part 23) | 2.0 | 16.0 | 43.9 | 33.0 | 2.0 | 96.9 |
| Piston Engine (Part 25) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Source: GRA analysis of manufacturer data
N/A = Few units in service
NR = Values not reported
Note: Four-Engine Wide-Body does not include B747-100 because B747-100 flight profile was significantly different from other aircraft in the same category.
Col 1-4: GRA sorted the data in flight profiles because the manufacturer data was not reported in the same categories for each aircraft type.
Col 5: Sum of columns 1 through 4.

### 6.4 GENERAL AVIATION

Table 6-3 contains the results of the performance analysis of weight penalties for selected general aviation and air taxi aircraft. The underlying performance data does

[^34]not differentiate between air taxi and other general aviation aircraft. The same mission analysis rules as above were used except that a weight penalty of 100 pounds was applied to all aircraft except for the largest business jet aircraft category. In addition, rotorcraft performance is considered in this section. As can be seen, most aircraft were evaluated over one proposed mission length, except for jet aircraft which were evaluated at two mission lengths. The table shows the amount of the weight penalty, the incremental fuel burn per flight in pounds, and the incremental fuel burn per flight per pound of added weight in gallons. The incremental fuel burn per pound of weight added per flight hour is also shown in this table.

Table 6-4 summarizes performance data for the general aviation and air taxi aircraft. Performance profiles allow consideration of the proportion of mission length spent in each part of the flight profile. This permits calculation of costs by amount of time in each part of the flight using the cost data per flight hour from Section 4.

Table 6-3: General Aviation and Air Taxi Aircraft - Incremental Fuel Burn

|  | Economic Values Category | Aircraft Type | Median Stage Length | Weight Penalty | Part | Incremental Fuel Burn Per Flight (lbs.) | Incremental Fuel Burn Per Flight Per Pound of Weight Added (usg*) | Flight Time (hr) | Incremental Fuel Burn Per Flight Hour Per Pound of Weight Added (usg*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2 | Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<=200hp) | C-172 | 250 nm | 100 | 23 | 0.920 | 0.001 | 2.1 | 0.001 |
| 4 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp)** | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats multiengine | PA-31 | 250 nm | 100 | 23 | 0.930 | 0.001 | 1.5 | 0.001 |
| 6 | Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7 | Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | C-208 | 250 nm | 100 | 23 | 0.918 | 0.001 | 1.7 | 0.001 |
| 8 | Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | Cessna 421 | 250 nm | 100 | 23 | 0.329 | 0.000 | 1.0 | 0.000 |
| 9 | Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | BE-200 | 250 nm | 100 | 23 | 1.591 | 0.002 | 1.0 | 0.002 |
| 10 | Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats** | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes <=12,500 lbs | C550/560 | 250 nm | 100 | 25 | 2.000 | 0.003 | 0.7 | 0.004 |
| 11 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes <=12,500 lbs | C550/560 | 500 nm | 100 | 25 | 5.000 | 0.007 | 1.4 | 0.005 |
|  |  | Lear Jet 35 | 500 nm | 100 | 25 | 2.520 | 0.004 | 1.2 | 0.003 |
| 12 |  | Lear Jet 35 | $1,000 \mathrm{~nm}$ | 100 | 25 | 2.786 | 0.004 | 2.4 | 0.002 |
|  | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes>12,500 lbs and <-65,000lbs | Lear Jet 60 | 500 nm | 100 | 25 | 5.135 | 0.008 | 1.2 | 0.006 |
|  |  | Lear Jet 60 | $1,000 \mathrm{~nm}$ | 100 | 25 | 11.028 | 0.016 | 2.4 | 0.007 |
| 13 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Gulfstream G-IV | 250 nm | 500 | 25 | 12.000 | 0.004 | 0.6 | 0.006 |
| 13 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes >65,000 lbs | Gulfstream G-IV | $1,000 \mathrm{~nm}$ | 500 | 25 | 42.000 | 0.013 | 2.3 | 0.005 |
| 14 | Rotorcraft Piston <=6,000 lbs | R-22 | 200 nm | 100 | 27 | 1.500 | 0.002 | 1.8 | 0.001 |
| 15 | Rotorcraft Turbine <=6,000 lbs | B-206 | 200 nm | 100 | 27 | 5.800 | 0.009 | 1.8 | 0.005 |
| 16 | Rotorcraft Piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 17 | Rotorcraft Turbine >6,000 lbs | S-76 | 200 nm | 100 | 29 | 13.610 | 0.020 | 1.5 | 0.014 |
| 18 | Other | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Source: GRA analysis of manufacturer data
*Fuel weight in pounds is converted to U.S. gallons by using 6.7 Ibs per gallon.
N/A = Few units in service
**Data for large commercial aircraft may be used to represent these aircraft categories. Col 1: Median stage length for the missions performed by each aircraft type. Col 2: Weight penalty of 100 lbs . Or 500 lbs . Depending on aircraft type.
Col 3: Certification Part.
Col 4: Manufacturer data.
Col 5: Column 4 divided by column 2 divided by 6.7.
Col 6: Manufacturer Data.
Col 7: Column 5 divided by column 6.

## Table 6-4: General Aviation and Air Taxi Aircraft - Breakdown of Flight Profiles Flight Segment Categories Limited by Available Data

| Economic Values Category | Aircraft Type | 1 <br> Median <br> Stage <br> Length | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 2 \\ \hline \text { Flight } \\ \text { Time } \\ \text { (hr) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Breakdown of Flight Profile (min) |  |  |  |  | Breakdown of Flight Profile (percent) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Taxi-out | Takeoff/ Climbout | Cruise | Descent | Taxi-in | Taxi-out | Takeoff/ Climbout | Cruise | Descent | Taxi-in |
| 1 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2 Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats ( $>200 \mathrm{hp}$ ) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<=200hp) | C-172 | 250 nm | 2.1 | NR | 13.0 | 107.0 | 7.0 | NR | 0\% | 10\% | 84\% | 6\% | 0\% |
| 4 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp)* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats multiengine | PA-31 | 250 nm | 1.5 | 2.0 | 16.0 | 43.9 | 33.0 | 2.0 | 2\% | 17\% | 45\% | 34\% | 2\% |
| 6 Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | C-208 | 250 nm | 1.7 | NR | 15.9 | 69.2 | 15.0 | NR | 0\% | 16\% | 69\% | 15\% | 0\% |
| 8 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | Cessna 421 | 250 nm | 1.0 | NR | 6.2 | 62.8 | 11.5 | NR | 0\% | 8\% | 78\% | 14\% | 0\% |
| 9 Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | BE-200 | 250 nm | 1.0 | NR | 13.3 | 38.6 | 8.6 | NR | 0\% | 22\% | 64\% | 14\% | 0\% |
| 10 Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes <=12,500 lbs | C550/560 | 250 nm | 0.7 | NR | 13.0 | 20.0 | 11.0 | NR | 0\% | 30\% | 45\% | 25\% | 0\% |
| 11 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes <=12,500 lbs | C550/560 | 500 nm | 1.4 | NR | 24.0 | 49.0 | 14.0 | NR | 0\% | 28\% | 56\% | 16\% | 0\% |
|  | Lear Jet 35 | 500 nm | 1.2 | 11.0 | 14.1 | 44.9 | 14.4 | NR | 13\% | 17\% | 53\% | 17\% | 0\% |
| 12 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes>12,500 lbs and <=65,000 lbs | Lear Jet 35 | 1,000 nm | 2.4 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 111.2 | 15.0 | NR | 7\% | 11\% | 72\% | 10\% | 0\% |
| 12 Turbojet/Furbofan airplanes>12,500 libs and <-65,0001bs | Lear Jet 60 | 500 nm | 1.2 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 50.2 | 11.0 | NR | 13\% | 14\% | 60\% | 13\% | 0\% |
|  | Lear Jet 60 | $1,000 \mathrm{~nm}$ | 2.4 | 11.0 | 13.6 | 116.8 | 11.9 | NR | 7\% | 9\% | 76\% | 8\% | 0\% |
| 13 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Gulfstream G-IV | 250 nm | 0.6 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 15.0 | NR | 22\% | 24\% | 22\% | 31\% | 0\% |
| 13 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Gulfstream G-IV | $1,000 \mathrm{~nm}$ | 2.3 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 102.0 | 17.0 | NR | 7\% | 12\% | 69\% | 11\% | 0\% |
| 14 Rotorcraft Piston <=6,000 lbs | R-22 | 200 nm | 1.8 | NR | 4.0 | 103.2 | 4.0 | NR | 0\% | 4\% | 93\% | 4\% | 0\% |
| 15 2 Rotorcraft Turbine <=6,000 lbs | B-206 | 200 nm | 1.8 | NR | 4.0 | 103.2 | 4.0 | NR | 0\% | 4\% | 93\% | 4\% | 0\% |
| 16 Rotorcraft Piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 17 Rotorcraft Turbine >6,000 lbs | S-76 | 200 nm | 1.5 | NR | 4.0 | 103.2 | 4.0 |  | 0\% | 4\% | 93\% | 4\% | 0\% |
| 18 Other | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Source: GRA analysis of manufacturer data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A = Few units in service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NR = Values not reported |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Data for larg |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 1: Media |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 2: Flight ti |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 3-7: Brea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Col 8-12: Bre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 6.5 FUEL COSTS

In order to apply the incremental fuel burn data to an economic analysis, fuel price information is required. Data have been developed for both air carrier (Jet-A) and general aviation fuel (Jet-A and Avgas). Piston engine aircraft consume Avgas while all other aircraft consume Jet-A. (All military aircraft use Jet-A.)

Table 6-5 presents jet fuel (Jet-A) prices reported by carriers filing Form 41. The Air Transport Association of America (ATA) maintains these data on its web site and presents a time series dating back to 1977. Readers should be cautioned that large air carriers generally buy fuel in significant quantities and therefore pay substantially less than other users. In addition, some carriers now purchase hedge contracts to insulate themselves from rapid increases in fuel prices. Smaller carriers may pay more than the average price of fuel for Form 41 carriers.

Table 6-5: Fuel Cost and Consumption-System-wide Operations U.S. Majors, Nationals and Large Regionals - All Services

| Year | Fuel Consumption <br> (gallons) | Fuel Cost (\$/gallon) <br> Nominal Prices | Fuel Cost (申/gallon) <br> Real Prices (base year-2003) |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1977 | $9,910,427,204$ | 36.21 | 110.54 |
| 1978 | $10,188,035,462$ | 39.26 | 111.40 |
| 1979 | $10,694,320,392$ | 57.70 | 147.30 |
| 1980 | $10,266,539,467$ | 89.17 | 200.20 |
| 1981 | $10,587,769,025$ | 104.69 | 213.07 |
| 1982 | $10,400,198,108$ | 98.94 | 189.68 |
| 1983 | $10,670,862,819$ | 89.61 | 166.44 |
| 1984 | $11,912,365,223$ | 85.49 | 152.22 |
| 1985 | $12,602,936,017$ | 139.15 |  |
| 1986 | $13,682,326,978$ | 90.93 | 94.14 |
| 1987 | $14,480,455,202$ | 55.77 | 91.12 |
| 1988 | $15,180,728,457$ | 55.95 | 83.65 |
| 1989 | $15,462,437,928$ | 53.49 | 90.26 |
| 1990 | $16,232,059,039$ | 60.50 | 110.77 |
| 1991 | $15,327,014,735$ | 78.26 | 93.82 |
| 1992 | $15,882,983,385$ | 69.07 | 83.94 |
| 1993 | $16,065,151,010$ | 63.66 | 77.56 |
| 1994 | $16,662,883,478$ | 60.58 | 69.68 |
| 1995 | $17,114,062,801$ | 55.82 | 67.77 |
| 1996 | $17,752,362,587$ | 55.83 | 78.35 |
| 1997 | $18,477,667,039$ | 66.45 | 74.32 |
| 1998 | $18,889,501,116$ | 64.48 | 58.24 |
| 1999 | $19,652,618,771$ | 51.31 | 58.99 |
| 2000 | $20,319,276,869$ | 53.12 | 86.63 |
| 2001 | $19,082,056,714$ | 80.64 | 81.19 |
| 2002 | $17,839,126,707$ | 77.72 | 73.47 |
| YTD | 71.44 | 84.40 |  |
| $2 c t 2003$ | $14,862,606,416$ | 84.40 |  |

Source : http://www.airlines.org/econ/files/fuel.xls
Data from: DOT Form 41 filings (recent months are preliminary and subject to restatement) Notes: Costs do not include taxes, into-plane fees, or expenses associated with hedging programs. Real prices were calculated using the CPI inflation calculator. The CPI inflation calculator uses the average Consumer Price Index for a given calendar year. This data represents changes in prices of all goods and services purchased for consumption by urban households. This index value has been calculated every year since 1913. For the current year, the latest monthly index value is used. Link for the CPI inflation calculator can be found on: http://www.bls.gov/cpi/home.htm

Table 6-6 reports general aviation fuel prices for Jet-A and Avgas. These data are for December 2003. Updated data can be obtained from the web site noted in Table 6-6. As can be seen, general aviation fuel costs considerably more per gallon than air carrier fuel, about $\$ 3.00$ per gallon for general aviation vs. less than $\$ 1.00$ per gallon for air carriers.

Table 6-6: General Aviation Jet-A and Avgas Per Gallon Fuel Prices (\$2003)

| Region | Jet-A <br> High <br> Price | Jet-A <br> Low <br> Price | Jet-A <br> Average <br> Price | Avgas <br> High <br> Price | Avgas <br> Low <br> Price | Avgas <br> Average <br> Price |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Eastern | $\$ 3.99$ | $\$ 2.05$ | $\$ 3.22$ | $\$ 4.01$ | $\$ 2.15$ | $\$ 3.30$ |
| Western | $\$ 4.50$ | $\$ 2.44$ | $\$ 3.11$ | $\$ 3.95$ | $\$ 2.25$ | $\$ 3.07$ |
| Central | $\$ 3.53$ | $\$ 1.95$ | $\$ 2.66$ | $\$ 3.67$ | $\$ 2.28$ | $\$ 2.92$ |
| Southern | $\$ 3.92$ | $\$ 2.49$ | $\$ 3.20$ | $\$ 4.21$ | $\$ 2.49$ | $\$ 3.33$ |
| Nationwide | $\$ 3.77$ | $\$ 2.19$ | $\$ 2.93$ | $\$ 3.80$ | $\$ 2.29$ | $\$ 3.05$ |

The table above shows results of a fuel price survey of U.S. fuel suppliers performed in Dec 2003 Prices include taxes and fees.
Source: Aviation Research Group/U.S. Inc.
http://www.aviationresearch.com/Free/fuel survey.asp

Table 6-7 shows the average rate of fuel consumption (gallons per hour) and the estimated annual fuel use in millions of gallons for the general aviation fleet in 2002.

Table 6-7: 2002 General Aviation Total Fuel Consumed and Average Fuel
Consumption Rate by Aircraft Type
Includes Air Taxi Aircraft; Excludes Commuter Aircraft

| Economic Values Category | Aircraft Type | Certification | Average Rate (GPH) | Estimated Fuel Use (Mil. Gal.) | Percent Standard Error | GA Survey Categories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (<=200hp) | Part 23 | 10.9 | 170 | 1.8 | 1 Engine Fixed Wing Piston |
| 2 | Piston engine airplanes 1 to 3 seats (>200hp) | Part 23 | 10.9 | 170 | 1.8 | 1 Engine Fixed Wing Piston |
| 3 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (<=200hp) | Part 23 | 10.9 | 170 | 1.8 | 1 Engine Fixed Wing Piston |
| 4 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats one-engine (>200hp) | Part 23 | 10.9 | 170 | 1.8 | 1 Engine Fixed Wing Piston |
| 5 | Piston engine airplanes 4 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 28.9 | 67.1 | 5.1 | 2 Engine Fixed Wing Piston |
| 6 | Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | Part 23 | 12.9 | 240.7 | 2.2 | Piston Total |
| 7 | Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | Part 23 | 54.4 | 22.1 | 5.5 | 1 Engine Fixed Wing Turboprop |
| 8 | Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | Part 23 | 88.6 | 105.8 | 3.4 | 2 Engine Fixed Wing Turboprop |
| 9 | Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | Part 23 | 82.3 | 127.9 | 2.9 | Turboprop Total |
| 10 | Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | Part 25 | 82.3 | 127.9 | 2.9 | Turboprop Total |
| 11 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes <=12,500 lbs | Part 23/25 | 271.6 | 654.7 | 4 | Turbojet Total |
| 12 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes>12,500 lbs and <=65,000lbs | Part 25 | 271.6 | 654.7 | 4 | Turbojet Total |
| 13 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 25 | 271.6 | 654.7 | 4 | Turbojet Total |
| 14 | Rotorcraft piston $<=6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 27 | 15.1 | 6.4 | 7.8 | Rotorcraft Piston |
| 15 | Rotorcraft turbine $<=6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 27 | 28.5 | 32.9 | 6 | Rotorcraft Turbine |
| 16 | Rotorcraft piston $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | 15.1 | 6.4 | 7.8 | Rotorcraft Piston |
| 17 | Rotorcraft turbine $>6,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | Part 29 | 28.5 | 32.9 | 6 | Rotorcraft Turbine |
| 18 | Other | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Source: Table 5.1 of General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey, CY2002 (May 2004)
http://api.hq.faa.gov/gasurvey2002/table5-1.xIs

## SECTION 7: LABOR COST FACTORS

### 7.1 INTRODUCTION

Many changes to FAA investment or regulatory programs require the expenditure of labor hours to construct, manufacture, modify, operate or service aviation facilities or equipment. In addition, regulations can require additional education or training of personnel. While many of these costs are embedded in other cost factors (e.g., flight crew costs are typically included in aircraft operating costs), there may be a need to separately place a value on labor hours expended. This section of the report summarizes data on labor costs for typical aviation industry employees. It also suggests ways of including these and related costs in benefit-cost studies or regulatory evaluations. There are many types of labor that could be affected by FAA investments or regulations, and labor rates for even the same occupation can vary widely by industry segment, years of experience, and geographic location, among other factors.

Labor costs can be stated in a variety of ways, including the direct salary or wage cost of a unit of labor (annual or hourly), the direct cost plus the cost of benefits, or the "fully loaded" cost, which includes the enterprise's overhead costs that are allocated to labor as well as the direct cost and the cost of benefits. Which cost should be used depends on the regulatory impact of interest, in particular, whether the impact would include the hiring of additional staff or capital investments along with labor impacts. Impacts that are modest can be best estimated using direct labor costs alone. An impact that includes the hiring of some new workers arguably should include benefits costs as well, and an impact that involves significant expansion of operations and equipment along with employment should also include overhead costs in the labor rates used.

### 7.2 LABOR COSTS IN AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Aircraft and aeronautical manufacturers may be affected by some changes in aviation regulations or investments due to changes they must make to manufacturing processes or related procedures for in-production aircraft or other aeronautical products. Making these changes will usually require specific actions by engineers and production workers within the affected firm. Survey data on labor compensation levels for aerospace and aeronautics firms is used to provide the basis for cost estimates of such impacts. These data are reported as hourly compensation levels for sectors within the aeronautical industry.

Table 7-1 contains data on 2003 aircraft manufacturing labor rates and benefits costs per hour for white-collar occupations and blue-collar occupations. These rates include wages and salaries as well as benefits. However, they do not include overhead costs or general and administrative costs.

Table 7-1: 2003 Aircraft Manufacturing Industry Labor Rates

|  | Blue-Collar <br> Occupation | White-Collar <br> Occupation |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Wages and Salaries | $\$ 24.11$ | $\$ 31.59$ |
| Benefits | $\$ 16.67$ | $\$ 17.45$ |
| Total Compensation | $\$ 40.78$ | $\$ 49.04$ |
| Overhead | $96 \%$ | $55 \%$ |
| Total Compensation <br> Including Overhead Costs | $\$ 79.93$ | $\$ 76.01$ |

Source: Aerospace Facts and Figures 2003/2004, Aerospace Industries of America
*Overhead cost levels shown in the table above are based on aircraft manufacturing industry norms.

Within the aircraft manufacturing industry, there is some variability in compensation of production workers, according to the sector of the industry. Table 7-2 reports average 2002 production worker hourly wages for the overall " Aircraft and Parts" industry (SIC 372) and for the subsectors "Aircraft" (SIC 3721), "Engines and Parts" (SIC 3724) and "Other Parts and Equipment" (SIC 3728). This table reports compensation only.

## Table 7-2: Average Hourly Earnings, Aircraft Industry Production Workers (2002)

| Sector of Aircraft Industry | Average Hourly Earnings <br> (2002) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Total Aircraft (SIC 372) | $\$ 21.72$ |
| Aircraft (SIC 3721) | $\$ 24.53$ |
| Engines \& Parts (SIC 3724) | $\$ 21.31$ |
| Other Parts \& Equipment (SIC 3728) | $\$ 19.23$ |

Source: Aerospace Facts and Figures 2003/2004, Bureau of Labor Statistics and A/A Estimates.

Overhead levels in aircraft manufacturing vary. They can range from about 50 to 100 percent of total compensation. Therefore, the above numbers should be multiplied by 1.5 or 2.0 if consideration of overheads is appropriate.

The terms used to specify aerospace engineering specialties often have an unclear relationship to the types of tasks typically undertaken. Table 7-3 provides data on the relationship between the most common aerospace engineering fields and the type of work usually undertaken by those in the field.

Table 7-3: Types of Work Done Within Aerospace Engineering Fields

| Engineering Field | Type of Work |
| :---: | :---: |
| Avionics Electrical | Electrical Design |
|  | Equipment Lines |
|  | Electrical Applications |
| Mechanical Systems | Crew \& Equipment |
|  | Hydraulics |
|  | Auxiliary Mechanics |
|  | Flight Controls |
|  | Reliability |
| Propulsion Systems | Power Plant |
|  | Environmental Control Systems |
| Structures | Stress |
|  | Contour Development |
|  | Structural Design |
| Support | CAD Applications |
|  | Check |
|  | Certification |
|  | Document Control |
|  | EMU |
| Flight Science | Acoustics |
|  | Propulsion |
|  | Stability and Control |
|  | Aerodynamics |
|  | Loads and Dynamics |
| Project Engineering |  |

Source: General Aviation Manufacturers Association.

### 7.3 SALARIES, BENEFITS AND TRAINING COSTS FOR GA PILOTS

Crew costs are reported for GA operators as part of these operators' overall operating costs in Section 4 of this report. These are reported for aircraft grouped into the 18 Economic Values aircraft classification categories for GA aircraft. The Conklin \& deDecker data used to develop these operating costs have also been used to detail per pilot wage and benefits rates for eight of these aircraft categories (those most commonly used for passenger transport by business and corporate users). These compensation data are reported on a per annual flight hour basis in Table 7-4. Pilot pay and benefit
costs are reported for all categories of aircraft. For larger aircraft, co-pilot pay and benefits are also reported. ${ }^{64}$ Benefit costs are customarily reported by Conklin \& deDecker as 30 percent of the pilot or co-pilot salary. The table also reports the average total crew cost for each aircraft category. Because of differences in crew requirements for different aircraft within each category, the pilot and co-pilot per flight hour salary and benefit costs may not sum up to the total per-flight hour crew cost.

Table 7-4: Disaggregated Flight Crew Compensation and Training Costs for Selected GA Operators

|  | Economic Values Category (All Years) | Average Total Crew Cost | Pilot Direct | Pilot Benefits | Co-Pilot Direct (When Applicable) | Co-Pilot <br> Benefits | Training <br> Costs <br> (Per <br> Crewmember) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 6 Piston engine airplanes 10 or more seats | \$112 | \$90 | \$22 | -- | -- | \$4,400 |
| 7 | Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats one-engine | \$181 | \$139 | \$42 | -- | -- | \$4,537 |
| 8 | 8 Turboprop airplanes 1 to 9 seats multiengine | \$238 | \$183 | \$55 | -- | -- | \$6,190 |
| 9 | Turboprop airplanes 10 to 19 seats | \$244 | \$183 | \$55 | \$163 | \$49 | \$8,572 |
| 10 | Turboprop airplanes 20 or more seats | \$433 | \$211 | \$63 | \$163 | \$49 | \$11,706 |
| 11 | 11 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes <=12,500 lbs | \$475 | \$214 | \$64 | \$158 | \$47 | \$10,250 |
| 12 | 12 Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes >12,500 lbs and <=65,000 lbs | \$559 | \$251 | \$75 | \$185 | \$56 | \$13,695 |
| 13 | Turbojet/Turbofan airplanes $>65,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ | \$713 | \$315 | \$95 | \$229 | \$69 | \$24,401 |

Source: Tabulated from data for individual aircraft in Conklin and deDecker Aircraft Cost Evaluator. Data represent weighted average costs per annual flight hour for aircraft within the category. The column "Average Total Crew Cost" is taken from the "Crew" cost column of Table 4-10.

Table 7-4 also reports per-pilot flight crew training costs for each of the aircraft categories. These data are also taken from the Conklin \& deDecker Aircraft Cost Evaluator database, and refer to the cost of "flight crew training using a professional, simulator-based training program (if available) or the equivalent." These training cost data represent the level of training to remain qualified and current on a specific aircraft type. These data are reported because regulatory changes that would cause operators of these types of aircraft to hire and train additional pilots do impose new training costs as well as the more direct costs of employing a new pilot.

### 7.4 AIR CARRIER FLIGHT CREW TRAINING COSTS

Regulatory changes could also cause air carriers to hire additional flight crew, and this would result in new training costs as well as the direct costs of employing a new pilot. As part of its comments on a past FAA NPRM in 1996, the Air Transport Association of America (ATA) reported results from a survey of its members regarding

[^35]training costs. ${ }^{65}$ The estimate reported by ATA for the average cost of an initial training session for pilots moving to a new rung on the seniority ladder was $\$ 23,384$ in 1995, or $\$ 26,637$ in 2003 dollars, a value that is comparable to that reported by Conklin \& deDecker for the largest jet GA aircraft (which includes the Boeing Business Jet and the Airbus Corporate Jet) as shown in Table 7-4.

Costs of pilot training and of the maintaining of type currency by pilots come about because of the many "types" of commercial aircraft and the need for type-specific training and skills for pilots. ${ }^{66}$ Pilots (captains or first officers) undergo specific training to achieve a specific "type rating," which will apply to one or more aircraft that qualify as a single "type." For example, the older Airbus A300B2/4 aircraft make up a single type, and require a unique rating for its pilots, while the next generation A300-600 shares a common type rating with the A310-200/-300 aircraft series. There are many other types for Airbus aircraft. Similarly, the older Boeing 737-300/-400/-500 series has a single type rating, as do aircraft in the $737-600 /-700 /-800 /-900(\mathrm{NG})$ series. There are also numerous other type ratings within the Boeing family of commercial aircraft.

To operate the aircraft for which they have a type rating, pilots must receive recurrent training within the type rating twice annually, as well as an annual line check for one or two flights in the aircraft. Pilot recurrent training generally lasts one to three days per training session (two to six days per year), and involves at least one simulator refresher training session.

A more significant pilot training cost that could be imposed on operators through their compliance with changed regulations is that associated with "type transition training." This training, which can take from 21 to 25 days, is required for pilots who are becoming "type rated" for a different type of aircraft, such as the transition from being type rated on the Airbus A320 aircraft to becoming type rated on the Boeing 777 aircraft. The economic impact of this type of training for operators depends on the frequency with which pilots make such transitions and on the fleet complexity chosen by a given operator. Regulatory changes that cause operators to hire additional pilots will lead to these costs, as pilots are hired across an operator's fleet. The costs associated with these lengthy type transition training sessions include not only the compensation and benefits provided to the pilots undergoing training, but also opportunity costs incurred when pilots are removed from revenue service, housing and other accommodation costs, and costs associated with the operation of the training facilities (which may be owned by the operator or contracted from an outside provider of training services).

[^36]While transition training would last from 21 to 25 days, this training could be shorter for transition between aircraft that share some degree of commonality. When there is some degree of commonality, type transition training is sometimes referred to as "differences training." Adjustments to the length of a transition training session varies with the specific differences transition. For example, getting a type rating for an Airbus A330 or A340 may take only eight days for a pilot who is already type rated for an A320. Similarly, differences training for a transition from the Boeing 737-100/200 to the 737 NG takes only nine days, while the transition from the Boeing 757 to the 767 takes only four hours.

Paying for these training obligations makes up an important share of the costs that would be associated with regulatory changes that caused operators to adjust their pilot ranks in some way. Due to the multiplicity of aircraft types and the importance of fleet complexity for the costs faced by any given operator, it is not possible to specify costs associated with flight crew adjustments; the impact of any given regulatory change would have to be analyzed on an individual basis. However, general information on these training alternatives is summarized in Figure 7-1.

Figure 7-1: Flight Crew Training Categories for Commercial Airline Operations

| Training Category | Duration | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Type Rating | 23 to 25 days | Start of career |
| Recurrent Training | 1 to 3 days | Twice a year |
| Type Transition <br> Training | 21 to 25 days <br> (may be less if there are commonalities <br> between the aircraft types | Depends on airline fleet complexity and <br> size (for example, unneecessary if airline <br> operates only one type rated aircraft) |

Source: "What Savings Can Be Expected From Commonality Benefits?" Aircraft Commerce, December 2003/January 2004, p. 12-18.

The cost impact of changes in FAA regulations or investment requirements that cause commercial air carriers to need additional flight crew for some or all of the aircraft types in their fleet can be further complicated by labor agreements. While the net effect of such changes is the hiring of a number of new pilots, each of whom would need initial training for the aircraft to which they were assigned, the nature of pilot contracts can result in a need for additional training sessions. This is because within a given airline, pilots move up a seniority ladder that is sequenced by aircraft type and seat position (captain or first officer), depending on the airline's pilot contract. If there is a need to increase the number of pilots by a given percentage, the number of training sessions required by a specific airline depends on the number of pilots an airline currently employs and the complexity of the airline's fleet.

This relationship between an airline's need to hire new pilots and the consequent need for training sessions within the airline's seniority ladder is also related to the
airline's fleet structure. Suppose a regulatory change, such as one regarding flight and duty time requirements, results in all affected airlines needing to increase their flight crew rosters by two percent. For any airline with a current flight crew roster of 2,000 pilots, this means 40 new pilots must be hired. However, the number of initial training sessions that will be required to meet this need depends on the complexity of the airline's fleet, since pilot labor agreements generally specify a strict seniority ladder by which pilots move from one position to the next, with any newly hired pilot required to start her career at the bottom rung of the seniority ladder. ${ }^{67}$

This relationship is illustrated in the following three figures, which illustrate three contrasting scenarios. Consider first an airline that uses a flight crew roster of 2,000 pilots ( 1,000 captains and 1,000 first officers), and uses a single (two seat cockpit) aircraft type. This scenario is illustrated in Figure 7-2. Increasing the airline's pilot roster by two percent means that it will need 1,020 captains and 1,020 first officers. Pilot seniority rules require that the 20 new captain slots be filled from the ranks of current first officers, each of whom will need a training session to become qualified for the new position. The airline will also need 40 new first officers, 20 to replace the first officers who have moved up the seniority ladder and 20 to cover the new flight crew requirement. Thus, while there will be only 40 newly hired pilots, there will be 60 initial training sessions required to integrate these new hires into the airline's new flight crew rosters.

Figure 7-2: Interaction of Regulatory Requirements for New Flight Crew and Flight Crew Seniority Ladder: Example 1-2,000 Current Flight Crew Members to be Increased by Two Percent, One Aircraft Type

Current Crew Increased Crew

| 2000 Flight Crew |
| :---: |
| 1 Aircraft Type |
| Captain |
| First Officer |
| C $=$ Captain <br> FO $=$ First Officer |



[^37]In Figure 7-3, the situation for an airline that uses a pilot roster of 2,000 to operate a fleet made up of equal members of two types of (two seat cockpit) aircraft is presented. In this example, the pilot seniority system is presented as taking pilot employees through the first officer seats and then on to the captain seats; other airlines may rely on bargaining agreements that have differently designed seniority sequences. In the simplified example, the airline is also shown as having a symmetrical fleet in the sense that for each of the two aircraft types, it employees 500 captains and 500 first officers. Of course, fleets for actual airlines may not have this symmetry. For the airline in the example, a two percent increase in pilot requirements means that each new flight crew category must take on 10 new members. As the example in Figure $7-3$ shows, the pilot seniority ladder means that the 10 new captains for the senior type of aircraft come from those pilots who are qualified to serve as captains on the junior aircraft, each of whom must take part in a training session, and so forth. With a symmetrical fleet of this type, adding 40 new hires leads to 100 new training sessions $(40+30+20+10)$.

Figure 7-3: Interaction of Regulatory Requirements for New Flight Crew and Flight Crew Seniority Ladder: Example 2-2,000 Current Flight Crew Members to be Increased by Two Percent, Two Aircraft Types


A final example, as shown in Figure 7-4, illustrates the effect of the seniority ladder on the training requirements associated with a two percent pilot increase for an airline with 2,000 flight crew members who are equally distributed within a fleet evenly divided among four types of two seat cockpit aircraft. Thus, a two percent increase to 255 in the roster of 250 pilots currently serving as captains in the most senior aircraft would come from the 250 pilots serving as captains on the aircraft one rung down in seniority, and so forth. As the figure illustrates, for a 2,000 pilot airline with the four
aircraft fleet as shown, adding two percent more pilots across its fleet leads to 40 new hires, but this requires 180 new training sessions as captains and first officers move up the seniority ladder.

Figure 7-4: Interaction of Regulatory Requirements for New Flight Crew and Flight Crew Seniority Ladder: Example 3-2,000 Current Flight Crew Members to be Increased by Two Percent, Four Aircraft Types


The examples in the figures above are somewhat idealized, since actual airlines would not operate a fleet partitioned so evenly among types of aircraft. These simplified examples do illustrate, however, the complications that a pilot seniority ladder adds to the problem of increasing an airline's ranks of pilots. As the airline's fleet complexity grows, the more steps there will be in the overall seniority ladder, and the more total training sessions may be required for the airline to satisfy a given requirement to increase its pilot ranks. The example also implies that a regulatory change that leads to such changes in pilot rosters can be more expensive for an airline with a more complex fleet than for an airline with a less complex fleet.

Other factors that can affect the number of training sessions required within overall pilot ranks for accommodating new pilot requirements include contractual restrictions on the frequency and other features of pilot advancement along seniority ladders (pilots may be required to spend a minimum length of time at a training level before advancing further) at individual airlines and the willingness of pilots to elect to move up seniority ladders, for personal or lifestyle reasons. In its 1996 comment on the 1995 Flight and Duty NPRM, the ATA estimated, based on a survey of its members, that on average, a new pilot hire necessitated five pilot training sessions as existing pilots moved their way up the airline's seniority ladder. ${ }^{68}$ However, average fleet complexity and pilot contract provisions have changed over time, so this average has also changed. For this reason, analyses of regulatory changes that are likely to lead to significant changes in pilot requirements should include case-by-case investigations of the likely number of pilots who would shift among aircraft equipment types as a consequence of the regulatory change.

### 7.5 OTHER AVIATION-RELATED LABOR COST DATA

There are many other aviation-related professions and skilled trades that could be affected by changes in regulations or investment requirements. Wage and salary data for these occupations were gathered from industry and government sources. The data in Table 7-5 are the most recent available. They are reported as annual compensation and represent national averages. There is probably variation within each cateogry, depending on such factors as region of country, years of employee experience, whether the position is in an urban or rural setting, and other factors.

The average annual labor costs are reported for flight attendants (air carrier and corporate), air traffic controllers, airfield operations specialists, and certain categories of aircraft maintenance labor. For each annual salary category, the source of the data is also reported. Because of the variety of sources and occupations, salaries do not include fringe benefits, overheads, or other non-salary cost components.

[^38]Table 7-5: Salary Data for Aviation Occupations

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Flight Attendant |  |  |  |
| Air Carrier (Scheduled) | $\$ 51,120$ | 2002 | BLS National Compensation Survey |
| Corporate (Unscheduled) | $\$ 47,160$ | 2002 | NBAA Compensation \& Benchmark Survey |
| Air Traffic Controller | $\$ 92,000$ | 2002 | BLS National Compensation Survey |
| Federal | $\$ 55,000$ | 2002 | House Aviation Subcommittee Hearing |
| Contract Tower (Salary \& Benefits) | $\$ 40,850$ | 2002 | BLS National Compensation Survey |
| Airfield Operations Specialist | $\$ 57,614$ | 2002 | NBAA Compensation \& Benchmark Survey |
| Aircraft Maintenance and Technicians | $\$ 56,238$ | 2002 | NBAA Compensation \& Benchmark Survey |
| A\&P Maintenance Technician | $\$ 84,488$ | 2002 | NBAA Compensation \& Benchmark Survey |
| Aviation Technician | $\$ 72,013$ | 2002 | NBAA Compensation \& Benchmark Survey |
| Manager of Maintenance | $\$ 29,671$ | 2002 | NBAA Compensation \& Benchmark Survey |
| Maintenance Foreman | $\$ 47,900$ | 2002 | Aviation Today |
| Maintenance Technician Helper | $\$ 51,500$ | 2002 | Aviation Today |
| Avionics Technician | $\$ 47,500$ | 2002 | Aviation Today |
| Lead Mechanic | $\$ 64,900$ | 2002 | Aviation Today |
| Line Mechanic | $\$ 48,500$ | 2002 | Aviation Today |
| Maintenance Directors | $\$ 38,000$ | 2002 | Aviation Today |
| Mechanics \& Technicians |  |  |  |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## SECTION 8: AVIATION ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION COSTS ${ }^{69}$

### 8.1 INTRODUCTION

All costs incurred (or costs avoided) by all parties that may result from proposed FAA investments, regulations, and Airport Improvements Program (AIP) grants should be considered in the conduct of benefit-cost analyses. Avoided accidents are one of the principal benefits of FAA investment and regulatory programs. These are valued using the avoided injury and property damage costs. However, there are other costs to society imposed by aviation accidents. One such cost is the expense of investigating aviation accidents. Investigations involve the expenditure of resources by several entities, including the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB), the FAA and the private sector. It is assumed that these resources would be put to alternative uses if an accident could be avoided. This analysis estimates costs incurred by governmental entities for accident investigation. ${ }^{70}$ It also provides approximations for costs incurred by the private sector.

### 8.2 DEVELOPMENT OF FEDERAL ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION COST ESTIMATES

The National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) is responsible for the investigation of all aircraft accidents. It conducts two types of investigations: major investigations which are directed by NTSB headquarters in Washington and field office investigations which are conducted by its field offices. Major investigations are conducted primarily for major air carrier accidents involving numerous fatalities and substantial property damage. These investigations are characterized by the dispatch of an investigative party - "go team" - to the accident site and usually involve substantial support by the FAA and involved private parties such as the airline involved, airframe and engine manufacturers, avionics manufacturers, component and sub-component suppliers, organized labor representatives, and so forth.

[^39]Field investigations are divided into regular investigations and limited investigations. Field office regular investigations are much smaller in scope than major investigations. They are conducted for air carrier accidents involving limited loss of human life and for most fatal general aviation accidents. Limited field office investigations are conducted for most other general aviation accidents. FAA provides significant support to NTSB in the conduct of field office investigations.

### 8.3 METHODOLOGY

NTSB cost estimates were derived from budget, staffing, and activity data. A twelve-year period - FY1991 through FY2002 - was selected so as to capture a wide range of accident experience, both in terms of numbers of accidents and complexity of the investigations required. For this period, the total amount of the NTSB budget devoted to aviation safety was first determined. This involved taking the portion of the budget dedicated directly to aviation safety and adding to it a proportional allocation of costs that applied jointly to aviation as well as other forms of transportation, including a portion of policy, administration, and research and development expenditures. Total aviation safety costs were then assigned to five different types of investigations conducted by NTSB:
$\rightarrow$ Major air carrier investigations
$\rightarrow$ Field regular investigations
$\rightarrow$ Field limited investigations
$\rightarrow$ Foreign major investigations
$\rightarrow$ Other foreign investigations
This assignment was based on the number of full time equivalent employees dedicated to or supporting each type of investigation relative to the total full time equivalent employees involved in aviation accident investigations. The costs assigned to each type of accident were then divided by the total respective number of accidents in each investigation category to arrive at a per accident investigation cost.

Because FAA is a much larger organization than NTSB and has many responsibilities, only one of which is accident investigation, budget data was not used directly. Rather, it was necessary to determine the amount of costs across FAA that are attributable to accident investigation. This was done by undertaking a special study of accident investigation costs based on models developed for a prior report, $A$ Cost Allocation Study of FAA's FY 1995 Costs. ${ }^{71}$ This special study identified accident investigation costs attributable to FAA's Office of Accident Investigation, Flight

[^40]Standards Service, Aircraft Certification Service, Office of Aviation Medicine, and to the conduct of flight inspections. ${ }^{72}$

Costs attributable to the Office of Accident Investigation, Flight Standards, and Aircraft Certification were assigned to the same accident categories as NTSB costs. This assignment was made utilizing data on hours expended by FAA to investigate various accident types relative to total investigation hours as compiled by the FAA Office of Accident Investigation's Accident Investigation Quality Assurance Program. Office of Aviation Medicine and flight inspection costs were assigned to major investigations and regular field investigations by dividing their respective amounts by the total number of these types of accidents. This was done to reflect that these cost are approximately constant across these accident investigation types.

### 8.4 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION COSTS

Allocated Federal costs ${ }^{73}$ by type of accident investigation and entity incurring the cost are reported in Table 8-1. The weighted cost is also reported because some air carrier accidents are followed by NTSB major investigations and others by field office regular investigations. It is a weighted average cost of major and field office regular air carrier investigations. Similarly, a general aviation average is presented. It is a weighted average of NTSB field office regular investigations and limited investigations where the weights are the respective number of such investigations conducted.

[^41]Table 8-1: Federal Accident Investigation Costs by Component (2002 Dollars)

| Type of Investigation | NTSB | FAA |  |  |  |  | Number of Accidents 1991-2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | AVR | Flight Inspection | Aviation Medicine | FAA Sub-Total | Grand Total |  |
| Major | \$1,931,800 | \$680,100 | \$1,000 | \$600 | \$681,700 | \$2,613,500 | 59 |
| Field Office: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular | \$38,300 | \$24,100 | \$1,000 | \$600 | \$25,700 | \$64,000 | 6,016 |
| Limited | \$300 | \$13,800 | 0 | 0 | \$13,800 | \$14,100 | 18,648 |
| Weighted Average by User Type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air Carrier (including | \$110,300 | \$56,200 | \$1,000 | \$600 | \$57,800 | \$168,100 | 1,551 |
| Air Taxi) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Aviation | \$7,700 | \$15,900 | \$200 | \$100 | \$16,200 | \$23,900 | 23,172 |

### 8.5 PRIVATE SECTOR ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION COSTS

The NTSB go team conducts an investigation by forming as many as twelve investigative sub-teams. Each sub-team, led by an NTSB investigator, is responsible for a particular subject matter area such as power plants, airframes, avionics, control systems, operations, human factors, weather, survivability, and air traffic control. Most sub-team members, known as "parties," are from private industry and are invited to participate in the investigation by the NTSB. The party system allows the NTSB to leverage its resources and personnel by bringing to the investigation the technical expertise of the companies and entities (labor representatives, airlines, manufacturers, suppliers of components and sub-components, etc.) of the individuals and equipment that were involved in the accident, or parties that might have specialized knowledge to assist the investigation.

The team procedure results in significant investigation costs for the private sector. No systematic measures are available for this cost. However, an approximation may be made based on NTSB's cost. Discussions with NTSB and examination of NTSB accident reports suggested that about six private sector parties participate in major accident investigations and three private sector parties in regular field investigations. Assuming that each of the private sector parties supports half of the investigative subteams at the same level of cost as incurred by NTSB for each sub-team, private costs may be approximated as three times NTSB costs for major investigations and 1.5 times NTSB costs for regular field investigations. In addition, the private sector typically pays to remove aircraft wreckage. Aviation insurance industry sources placed this cost at about $\$ 138,000$ per major accident. ${ }^{74}$

[^42]Applying these assumptions and values yields the approximation of private sector cost and total costs presented in Table 8-2. They range from an average of $\$ 14,100$ for a limited investigation of a general aviation accident to $\$ 8.5$ million for a major investigation of an air carrier accident. ${ }^{75}$ For major investigations of some particularly noteworthy accidents, such as TWA 800, the investigation can well exceed $\$ 8.5$ million per accident.

Table 8-2: Aviation Accident Investigation Costs (2002 Dollars)

| Type of NTSB Investigation | Cost |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Number of } \\ \text { Accidents } \\ \text { 1991-2002 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NTSB | FAA | Total Federal | Private | Total |  |
| Major | \$1,931,800 | \$681,700 | \$2,613,500 | \$5,933,400 | \$8,546,900 | 59 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular | \$38,300 | \$25,700 | \$64,000 | \$57,400 | \$121,400 | 6,016 |
| Limited | \$300 | \$13,800 | \$14,100 | 0 | \$14,100 | 18,648 |
| Weighted Average by User Type: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air Carrier (including Air Taxi) | \$110,300 | \$57,800 | \$168,100 | \$280,900 | \$449,000 | 1,551 |
| General Aviation | \$7,700 | \$16,200 | \$23,900 | \$11,200 | \$35,100 | 23,172 |

[^43]This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## SECTION 9: ADJUSTMENT METHODOLOGY TO UPDATE ECONOMIC VALUES

### 9.1 INTRODUCTION

The values developed in this report are expected to change with the passage of time, primarily because of price and income level changes, and to a lesser extent, improvements resulting from future empirical or theoretical research. This report will be revised periodically to account for such changes and advancements. Between revisions, users may desire to adjust the base year values to future year values based on the recommendations outlined in this section.

### 9.2 SECTION 1: VALUE OF TIME

Updated values are provided periodically by DOT. FAA will place updated information on the APO website (http://apo.faa.gov/pubs.asp or http:// ostpxweb.dot.gov under a link for reports).

### 9.3 SECTION 2: VALUE OF LIFE

Updated values are provided periodically by DOT. FAA will place updated information on the APO website (http://apo.faa.gov/pubs.asp or http://ostpxweb.dot.gov under a link for reports).

### 9.4 SECTION 3: AIRCRAFT CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION FACTORS

These values, developed in Section 3, are based on the physical makeup and operation of the fleet. No economic index approach can be used to easily update these values, as there is no known correlation between the sundry values and general economic indices.

Please note that if revisions or projections of these values are required, the annual FAA Aviation Forecasts series provides many of the air carrier and general aviation values for capacity and utilization. The following values are available for scheduled commercial air carriers (both Form 41 and Form 298c) directly from the annual Forecast:
$\rightarrow$ Load factors
$\rightarrow$ Aircraft Size (seats)
$\rightarrow$ Aircraft Utilization Hours
$\rightarrow$ Daily Utilization (Airborne Hours/(Aircraft x 365))
Flight hours are also available for GA and air taxi operations from this source.

### 9.4.1 Commercial Aircraft - Air Carriers

The analyst can also use the primary data sources to update capacity and utilization factors. Form 41 and Form 298c data are available from the Bureau of Transportation Statistics of the U.S. DOT. ${ }^{76}$ These data are also made available by various commercial services including Data Base Products (Dallas, TX) and Back Associates (Stamford, CT).

Data Base Products, Inc. (DBP) used their 2002 Form 41 product to generate the data for air carrier tables in Section 3 of this report. The following paragraph outlines steps taken in preparing freight and passenger air carrier capacity and utilization tables that can be followed in order to update the material.

The first step in preparing air carrier capacity and utilization data was to specify the thirteen economic values categories for air carriers:

1. Two-engine narrow-body jet
2. Two-engine wide-body jet
3. Three-engine narrow-body jet
4. Three-engine wide-body jet
5. Four-engine narrow-body jet
6. Four-engine wide-body jet
7. Regional jet under 70 seats
8. Regional jet 70-100 seats
9. Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 23)
10. Turboprops under 20 seats (Part 25)
11. Turboprops with 20 or more seats
12. Piston Engine (Part 23)
13. Piston Engine (Part 25)

Each aircraft type with reported data was then assigned to one of the thirteen categories. Having selected the appropriate aircraft types and categories, a user-defined report was generated for all passenger air carriers with the following output categories:

[^44]1. Economic Values Class
2. Aircraft Days - Carrier Routes
3. Average Aircraft in Service
4. Revenue Departures Performed
5. Revenue Passenger Miles
6. Available Seat Miles
7. Revenue Aircraft Miles
8. Average Available Seats
9. Passenger Load Factor
10. Revenue Ton Miles
11. Available Ton Miles
12. Average Available Capacity (Tons)
13. Capacity Load Factor
14. Flight Crew
15. Block Hours
16. Average Block Speed (MPH)
17. Aircraft Utilization (Block Hours/Day)
18. Gallons of Fuel
19. Gallons of Fuel per Block Hour
20. Airborne Hours
21. Average Airborne Speed (MPH)

Similar economic values categories and aircraft type selection process was generated for all freight carriers with the following output categories:

1. Economic Values Category
2. Aircraft Days - Carrier Routes
3. Average Aircraft in Service
4. Revenue Departures Performed
5. Revenue Aircraft Miles
6. Revenue Ton Miles
7. Available Ton Miles
8. Average Available Capacity (Tons)
9. Capacity Load Factor
10. Flight Crew
11. Block Hours
12. Average Block Speed (MPH)
13. Aircraft Utilization (Block Hours/Day)
14. Gallons of Fuel
15. Gallons of Fuel per Block Hour
16. Airborne Hours
17. Average Airborne Speed (MPH)

### 9.4.2 Commercial Aircraft - Commuters

The following steps were taken to analyze commuter carrier data for the present report and can be followed in order to update the material.

Data were obtained from the Bureau of Transportation Statistics of the DOT. Any update of data should begin with a discussion of data availability from the BTS, as reporting conditions are subject to change. Quarterly data from RSPA Form 298-C Schedule F-2 covering financial data by equipment type should also be collected. Traffic and capacity data for small commuter operators, reported on Form 298-C until September 2002, are now reported on Schedule T-100 of Form 41, and will have to be accumulated by carrier from that source.

Three fields should be added to the BTS records. One field should be added identifying carriers as Alaskan or Non-Alaskan. The identification of carriers as Alaskan or Non-Alaskan is obtained from BTS in an electronic file. A second field for the equipment classification of each equipment type should also be added. The equipment classification can be obtained from the detailed tables provided in the base report, bearing in mind that new equipment entering the fleet in the future will have to be classified by the analyst updating material. The third field to be added should indicate whether the carrier is operating under Part 121 or Part 135 of the FARs. This determination is made by FAA, and a file can be obtained from Flight Standards (AFS40) with this information.

After the database for commuter carriers is modified as outlined above, creation of the detailed data tables requires summations as appropriate of the database. The output categories (block hours and airborne hours) are established for Alaskan and Other carriers, and sorted either by equipment type and aircraft class, and so forth. Once the utilization factors for the commuter airlines have been established using the Form 298-C, capacity factors are obtained from Jane's All The World's Aircraft (various issues).

### 9.4.3 General Aviation and Military Aircraft

Capacity factors for general aviation aircraft were obtained by analyzing the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) accident and incident data from 1982 to 2003. The average capacity and persons on board GA aircraft are not expected to change frequently. The best source of aircraft flight hour utilization data for the GA fleet is the FAA's annual General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey.

Fleet data for military aircraft can be obtained from Aviation and Aerospace Almanac, published by McGraw-Hill. Hours of operation can be obtained from military services.

### 9.5 SECTION 4: AIRCRAFT OPERATING COSTS

Aircraft operating costs, developed in Section 4, are presented in terms of variable and fixed costs. The costs are reported for air carrier and commuter aircraft, general aviation aircraft and military aircraft. The best way to update operating cost data is to use the original data sources as cited in the main body of the text:
$\rightarrow$ For commercial operations: Form 41 and Form 298c data from the sources cited above
$\rightarrow$ For GA operations, The Aircraft Cost Evaluator published by Conklin and deDecker (Orleans, MA) or PlaneQuest.com for aircraft types not covered by Conklin and deDecker.
$\rightarrow$ For military operations, the various websites indicated in the text.
If an update of original data sources is unavailable, the analyst can use the appropriate forecast prices in conjunction with the values for the base year to develop an update using the following equation:

$$
\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{c}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{b}}\right) \times \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{b}}=\text { Adjusted Aircraft Operating Cost }
$$

where:
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{c}}$ and $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{b}}$ are the prices or price indices in the current year and base year, and
$C_{b}$ is the cost per block or airborne hour of operation in the base year.
It is recommended that updated operating costs per hour be rounded to the nearest dollar.

### 9.5.1 Commercial Aircraft - Air Carriers

The analyst can use the primary data sources to update air carrier operating costs. Form 41 and Form 298c data are available from the Bureau of Transportation Statistics of the U.S. DOT, and, as previously stated, are also made available by various commercial services including Data Base Products (Dallas, TX) and Back Associates (Stamford, CT).

Data Base Products used Form 41 to generate air carrier operating and fixed cost data in Section 4 of this report. Below are the steps to follow when updating these data. The two carrier groups (passenger and freight) were divided into two subcategories:

1. Majors and nationals
2. Regionals

A user-defined report was generated for each economic values category for all passenger air carriers in each subcategory. The list below presents all the cost categories obtained by running this report:

1. Pilots and Copilots
2. Other Flight Personnel
3. Personnel Expenses
4. Employee Benefits and Pensions
5. Taxes-Payroll
6. Total Crew Cost
7. FO-AC Fuel
8. FO-AC Oil
9. Total Fuel \& Oil
10. Maintenance - Airframe Labor
11. Maintenance - Airframe Outside Rep.
12. Maintenance - Materials-Airframe
13. Total Airframe
14. Maintenance - Engine Labor
15. Maintenance - Engine Outside Rep.
16. Maintenance - Materials - Engines
17. Total Engines
18. Maintenance - Appl. Maintenance Burden -Flight Equipment
19. Total Maintenance
20. Total Variable Costs
21. FO-AC Rentals
22. Amortization - Amortization Cap. Leases Flight Equipment
23. Total Rentals
24. Depreciation - Depreciation Airframes
25. Depreciation - Depreciation Aircraft Engines
26. Depreciation - Depreciation Airframe Parts
27. Depreciation - Depreciation Engine Parts
28. Depreciation - Depreciation Other Flight Equipment
29. Total Depreciation
30. FO-Insurance Purch. - General
31. FO-Insurance Purch. - Other
32. Total Insurance
33. Total Fixed Costs
34. Total Costs
35. Block Hours

Each cost category represents yearly operating costs and was divided by the number of block hours in order to obtain hourly operating costs. The same report was then generated for all freight carriers.

In order to generate operating costs by airborne hour, a user-defined report was generated for all passenger air carriers and the two subcategories as well as for all freight carriers and the two subcategories. The cost categories obtained from this report are identical to the above report except for the last output cost category being Airborne Hours instead of Block Hours.

Major and national passenger carrier costs can also be updated through U.S. Airline Cost Index published by Air Transport Association. Major airlines are those with revenues in excess of $\$ 1$ billion while nationals have revenues between $\$ 100$ million and $\$ 1$ billion. U.S. Airline Cost Index summarizes costs in the following cost categories:

```
& Labor (salaries, employee benefits, payroll taxes) - Cost per FTE
> Fuel - Cost per Gallon
> Aircraft Ownership (rentals, aircraft depreciation, amortization, capital
    leases) - Cost per Seat
* Non-Aircraft Ownership - Cost per Enplanement
Professional Services - Cost per ASM
& Food & Beverage - Cost per RPM
Landing Fees - Cost per Capacity Ton Landed
> Maintenance Material - Cost per Airborne Hour
* Aircraft Insurance (airframe insurance) - Percent of Hull Net Book Value
* Non-Aircraft Insurance (total insurance - airframe insurance) - Cost per RPM
& Passenger Commissions (services purchased, traffic commissions) - Cost per
        RPM
& Communication (communication services purchased) - Cost per
        Enplanement
A Advertising and Promotion - Cost per RPM
* Utilities & Office Supplies - Cost per FTE
\ Other Operating Expenses - Implicit GDP Deflator
& Interest (interest on long-term debt and capital and other interest expenses) -
        Book Interest Rate
& Composite (weighted average of all components, including interest)
```

These values can be used to update operating costs for the industry using the methodology described above. Because fuel and oil are such an important and variable part of commercial costs, these should be adjusted to current dollar values by use of published fuel price indices (more information on fuel prices can be found in Section 6 of this report). Fuel prices from Form 41 filings are also published monthly on Air Transport Association's website (http://www.airlines.org/econ/files/fuel.xls).

### 9.5.2 Commercial Aircraft - Commuters

The steps to be taken in updating the commuter air carriers' data from Form 298C are the same as those described in section 9.4.2 of this report. Following are the output categories to be obtained:

1. Crew Expenses
2. Total Cost of Fuel and Oil Consumed
3. Total Maintenance Costs
4. Total Depreciation and Rental Expenses
5. Total Block Hours
6. Total Airborne Hours

### 9.5.3 General Aviation and Military Aircraft

Data to update general aviation aircraft costs are much more sparse. An analyst could use the fuel indices from FAA Aviation Forecasts to update the cost of fuel. Jet-A and Avgas fuel prices can be found on Aviation Research Group's website (http://www.aviationresearch.com/Free/fuel_survey.asp). The Aircraft Cost Evaluator by Conklin \& deDecker was used as a source of aircraft operating costs and is periodically updated. Military operating costs can be obtained by contacting numerous military services cited in the text of section 4 . In the absence of other data, it is recommended that other costs for GA operating costs and for all military costs be updated using the Price Index for Gross Domestic Product Personal Consumption Expenditures, ${ }^{77}$ unless a more specific GA operating cost index becomes available.

### 9.6 SECTION 5: UNIT REPLACEMENT AND RESTORATION COSTS OF DAMAGED AIRCRAFT

Unit replacement and restoration costs of damaged aircraft, developed in Section 5, should be updated by either specific reference to cited sources, or by applying a price index.

For commercial aircraft, vendors such as Aviation Specialists Group can provide estimates of aircraft values. For general aviation and air taxi aircraft, the best source of updated price data is Aircraft Bluebook - Price Digest (Overland Park, KS: PRIMEDIA Publication). A secondary source could be Aircraft Types and Price Guidelines (Compiled by CTC Services Aviation (LAD)) Updates on military aircraft values can be obtained from the military services.

[^45]Restoration costs for commercial aircraft can be estimated using the data provided by Airclaims. Airclaims data may also be useful for estimating restoration costs of larger GA aircraft but a more complete source of GA restoration data could come from AVEMCO or other insurance companies.

In the absence of a more specific index, it is suggested that the Producer Price Index for Civilian Aircraft ${ }^{78}$ be used to adjust aircraft replacement and restoration costs to future year dollars. The adjustment method is illustrated below:

Adjusted Unit Replacement Cost of a Damaged Aircraft $=\left(P P I-C A_{f} / P P I-C A_{b}\right) x\left(R E P_{b}\right)$ where:

PPI - CA $_{f}$ and PPI - CA $A_{b}$ are the Producer Price Index for Civilian Aircraft for the future year and base year, and
$\mathrm{REP}_{\mathrm{b}}$ is the unit replacement cost of a destroyed aircraft in the base year.
With regard to restoration costs, it is recommended that the analyst apply the percentages of aircraft values shown in Table 5-4 and Table 5-8 (and/or supporting tables where applicable) to aircraft values updated using the methods described immediately above.

It is recommended that adjusted aircraft replacement and restoration costs be rounded to the nearest $\$ 1,000$ for values less than $\$ 1,000,000$ and to the nearest $\$ 10,000$ for values greater than $\$ 1,000,000$.

### 9.7 SECTION 6: ECONOMIC VALUES RELATED TO AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE FACTORS

The types of aircraft operating in the NAS and the typical missions in terms of stage length will probably not change drastically in the near future. However, if the selected aircraft types and mission lengths fail to represent the most frequently observed aircraft and missions, then the analyst may need to develop new aircraft performance profiles. This could be accomplished by contacting a manufacturer directly in order to obtain aircraft specific data on incremental fuel burn as well as the data on the amount of time an aircraft typically spends in each phase of flight.

Fuel price data for air carriers can be obtained from Form 41 filings. The Air Transport Association publishes monthly fuel prices from Form 41 filings on its website:

[^46]$\underline{\text { http://www.airlines.org/econ/files/fuel.xls. Jet-A and Avgas fuel prices can be found }}$ on Aviation Research Group's website (http://www.aviationresearch.com/Free/fuel_survey.asp). Prices are based on a fuel price survey of U.S. fuel suppliers. The survey is also published monthly in Business $\mathcal{E}$ Commercial Aviation magazine.

### 9.8 SECTION 7: LABOR COST FACTORS

The best way to update the labor costs related to the aviation industry is to refer to the latest versions of the original sources used in developing Section 7 of this report. Aircraft manufacturing labor rates were obtained from Aerospace Facts and Figures, Aerospace Industries of America, and the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Crew salaries for GA pilots can be obtained from the Conklin \& deDecker Aircraft Cost Evaluator database. Aircraft Cost Evaluator also reports fringe benefit costs as 30 percent of the salary costs. Conklin \& deDecker also report flight crew training costs.

Salary data for numerous aviation occupations was obtained from the NBAA Compensation E Benchmark Survey, Bureau of Labor Statistics (National Compensation Survey), House Subcommittee on Aviation Report ${ }^{79}$ and Aviation Today ${ }^{80}$. Some of the salary data sources are industry surveys that may not be available in the future, or may be replaced by other industry surveys.

### 9.9 SECTION 8: AVIATION ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION COSTS

In order to completely update the aviation accident investigation costs presented in Section 8, the analyst will have to replicate the budget analyses of FAA and NTSB data. However, most of the accident investigations are labor related. Thus, government costs can be updated using the index of labor costs. The same method could be used for private sector costs using a labor cost index for private sector aerospace engineers. A labor cost index for government and private sector employed aerospace engineers can be constructed using wage estimates found on the Bureau of Labor Statistics web

[^47]page. ${ }^{81}$ For example, an aerospace engineer labor cost index for period $t$ is calculated using the following formula:
$$
\frac{W t}{W b} \times 100
$$
where:
\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& W t \quad=\text { mean wage at time } t \\
& W b \quad=\text { mean wage for base year } b
\end{aligned}
$$
\]

Labor cost index is then multiplied by the old labor costs in order to update them:

$$
\text { Updated costs }=\left(\frac{W t}{W b} \times 100\right) x \text { old costs }
$$

[^48]This page intentionally left blank.

# APPENDIX A: AVIATION RULEMAKING COST COMMITTEE (ARCC) 

Tony Broderick, Independent Consultant, Airbus of North America, Inc.
Joseph E. (Jeb) Burnside, Vice President, National Air Transportation Association
Eric Byer, Director of Government and Industry Affairs, National Air Transportation Association

Douglas Carr, Director, Government Affairs, National Business Aviation Association
James G. Draxler, Director, Airplane Certification, Boeing Commercial Airplane Group
Troy A. Englert, Senior Economic Analyst, Economic \& Financial Analysis Department, Air Line Pilots Association, International
Rob Hackman, Manager, Regulatory and Certification Policy, Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association

Keith Hagy, Assistant Director, Engineering and Air Safety Department, Airline Pilots Association

Jens C. Hennig, Manager of Operations, General Aviation Manufacturers Association
Lisa E. Hodge, General Manager, Fuel and Air Traffic Management, Delta Air Lines
Eugene D. Juba, Senior Vice President for Finance, FAA Air Traffic Organization
David Lee, Air Transport Association
Katherine Lizotte, Economist, Contracting Officer's Technical Representation, Systems and Policy Analysis Division, FAA
David Lotterer, Vice President of Technical Services, Regional Airline Association
Stan Mackiewicz, Representative, Government and Industry Affairs, National Air Transportation Association
Thomas E. McSweeny, Director, International Safety and Regulatory Affairs, Boeing Commercial Airplane Programs
Nan Shellabarger, Director, Office of Aviation Policy and Plans, FAA
Ronald Swanda, Vice President of Operations, General Aviation Manufacturers Association (GAMA)
David A. Swierenga, Consultant, AeroEcon
Margie Tower, Director, Regulatory Affairs, American Association of Airport Executives
George R. Thurston, Economist, Systems and Policy Analysis Division, FAA
Jeffrey Wallace, Director, Programs Finance, Gulfstream Aerospace Corporation
David T. Watson, Director - Pilot Resources and Scheduling, Delta Air Lines
Andrew Werking, Associate Director, Air Traffic, Regulatory and Certification Policy, Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA)
Wesley Craig Williams, Jr., Fleet Planning Advisor, FedEx Aviation Services

This page intentionally left blank.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

"The A330-200 Takes on the 767-300/-400," Aircraft Commerce, No. 18, August/September 2001, p. 18-24.
"Air Carrier Traffic and Capacity Data by Nonstop Segment and On-Flight Market," Final Rule. Federal Register, 67(146): 49217-49235, July 30, 2002.

Air, Inc. U.S. Airlines Salary Survey and Career Earnings Comparison. Atlanta, GA, 1998, 2001-2002 editions and 2002 Addendum.

Air Marketing Services, Inc. Airport Management Compensation Guide, 2000-2001. White Plains, NY, 2000.

Air Transport Association. Air Travel Survey. Washington, DC, 1998.
$\qquad$ . "Fuel Cost and Consumption Report." Washington, DC, December 2003. http://www.airlines.org/econ/files/fuel.xls
$\qquad$ . Benefit \& Cost Analysis - Pilot Flight Time and Duty Time. Washington, DC, 1996. (Comments on FAA Docket 28081)
$\qquad$ . U.S. Airline Cost Index. Washington, DC. http://www.airlines.org/econ

Aircraft Bluebook Price Digest. Overland Park, KS: Primedia, Summer 2003.
Aircraft Types and Price Guidelines, Including Turbine Engines 2002-2003. London: CTC Services Aviation(LAD), 2003.

Ashenfelter, Orley and Michael Greenstone. Using Mandated Speed Limits to Measure the Value of a Statistical Life. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research, 2002. (Working Paper No. 9094.) http://www.nber.org/papers/w9094

AVEMCO Insurance Company. Frederick, MD. (Special tabulation of restoration costs for general aviation aircraft) http://www.avemco.com/

Aviation \& Aerospace Almanac. New York: McGraw-Hill, 2002.
Aviation Research Group/U.S. Inc. "Jet-A and Avgas Per Gallon Fuel Prices."
Cincinnati, OH. http://www.aviationresearch.com/Free/fuel_survey.asp

Aviation Specialists Group. Herndon, VA. (Values for aircraft replacement costs) November 2003. http://www.aviationspecialistsgroup.com/

Boeing Air Traffic Management Team. Cornerstones of ATM System Performance. Seattle, WA, September 30, 2002.

Boyer, Phil. "Letter to Teledyne Continental Motors," April 28, 1999. http://www.aopa.org/whatsnew/regulatory/tcmcrankletter.html

Brandt, Steven A. et al. Introduction to Aeronautics: A Design Perspective. Reston, VA: AIAA, 1997.

Bruzelius, Nils A. The Value of Travel Time: Theory and Measurement. London: Croom Helm, 1979.

Bureau of Labor Statistics. National Compensation Survey. July 2002. http://www.bls.gov/ncs/

Bureau of Labor Statistics. Occupational Employment Statistics. Occupational Employment and Wages, 2002: 17-2011 Aerospace Engineers. http://www.bls.gov/oes/2002/oes172011.htm

Bureau of Transportation Statistics. Form 298c - Commuter Airlines. (Data for four quarters, ending September 2001) (Special tabulation) http:/ / www.transtats.bts.gov

Calfee, John and Clifford Winston. "The Value of Automobile Travel Time: Implications for Congestion Policy," Journal of Public Economics 69:83-102, 1998.
"Careers 2000, Salary Survey and Jobs Forecast," Aviation Week and Space Technology, February 8, 1999, p. S1-S31.

CASE Database. London, Heathrow Airport: Airclaims Group, Ltd. (Special Tabulation)
Census Bureau. Income 2000. http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income00.html
Chew, Russell G. "Free Flight - Preserving Airline Opportunity," American Airlines, September 22, 1997.

Citrenbaum, Daniel and Robert Juliano. A Simplified Approach to Baselining Delays and Delay Costs for the National Airspace System (NAS). Interim Report 12a. Washington, DC: Federal Aviation Administration, May 1999.

Cohen, Stephen B. The Art of Benefits Prediction and the Statistical Science of PostImplementation Assessment in Aviation Investment Analysis. Washington, DC: Federal Aviation Administration, June 15, 2001. http://www1.faa.gov/opsresearch/Conducting_a_Benefit_Analysis-7aThe_Art.pdf

The Complete Encyclopedia of World Aircraft. Edited by Paul Eden and Soph Moeng. New York: Barnes and Noble, 2002.

Congress. House. Committee on Transportation \& Infrastructure. Subcommittee on Aviation. Hearing on the DOT Inspector General's September 4th Report on the Safety of the FAA's Contract Tower Program. Washington, DC, September 18, 2003. http://www.house.gov/transportation/aviation/09-18-03/09-18-03memo.html

Conklin \& deDecker Associates. Aircraft Cost Evaluator. Orleans, MA, Spring 2003.
Database Products. Form 41 Data. Year End 2002.
de Blaeij, Arianne et al. "The Value of Statistical Life in Road Safety: a Meta-Analysis," Accident Analysis and Prevention 35(6): 973-986, 2003.

Department of the Army. Accident Reporting and Records. Washington, DC, November 1994. (Army Regulation 385-40)
_. Maintenance Expenditure Limits for Army Aircraft. Washington, DC, August 1998. (Technical Bulletin 43-0002-3)

Department of the Navy. "Aircraft Models and Associated Average Aircraft Costs." Memo from Commander, Naval Air Systems Command, October 21, 2002.

Department of Transportation. Air Travel Consumer Report. Washington, DC, 2003. http://airconsumer.ost.dot.gov/reports/index.htm
___. "Part 250 - Oversales," Code of Federal Regulations, Title 14, January 1, 2000, p. 208212.
___ "Revised Departmental Guidance - Treatment of Value of Life and Injuries in Preparing Economic Valuations." Memorandum, January 29, 2002. http:/ / ostpxweb.dot.gov/policy/Data/VSL02guid.pdf
$\qquad$ . "Revised Departmental Guidance - Valuation of Travel Time in Economic Analysis." Memorandum, February 11, 2003. http://ostpxweb.dot.gov
$\qquad$ . "Revision of Departmental Guidance on Treatment of the Value of Life and Injuries." January 23, 2004. http://ostpxweb.dot.gov/policy/EconStrat/treatmentoflife.htm\#1 . "Treatment of Value of Life and Injuries in Preparing Economic Evaluations." Memorandum, January 8, 1993. http://ostpxweb.dot.gov/policy/Data/VSL93guid.pdf
$\qquad$ . "Update of Value of Life and Injuries for Use in Preparing Economic Evaluations," Memorandum, March 15, 1994.
$\qquad$ . "Update of Value of Life and Injuries for Use in Preparing Economic Evaluations," Memorandum, March 14, 1995.
___. "Update of Value of Life and Injuries for Use in Preparing Economic Evaluations," Memorandum, 1996.

Department of Transportation. Office of Inspector General. Safety, Cost, and Operational Metrics of the Federal Aviation Administration's Visual Flight Rule Towers. Washington, DC, September 2003. (AV-2003-057) http://www.oig.dot.gov/item_details.php?item=1161

Donohue, George I. et al. "Potential Net Present Value for a Cargo Airline Investment in ADS-B Avionics Equipment: A Preliminary Analysis." Fairfax, VA: George Mason University, March 2000.
"Draft Report to Congress on the Costs and Benefits of Federal Regulations; Notice." Federal Register, 68(22): 5492-5527, February 3, 2003.

Economic Analysis of Federal Regulations Under Executive Order 12866. Washington, DC: Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, January 11, 1996. http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/inforeg/riaguide.html

Eurocontrol. Performance Review Unit. KPI Drafting Group. Cost Effectiveness and Productivity KPIs. Brussels, BE, October 2001. http://www.eurocontrol.int/prc/reports/kpi/documents/kpi.pdf

European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation and International Air Transport Association. Guidelines for the Economic Appraisal of EATCHIP Projects - The Effective Use of Cost-Benefit Studies. Brussels, BE: Eurocontrol, June 1996.

Executive Office of the President. Office of Management and Budget. "Guidelines to Standardize Measures of Costs and Benefits and the Format of Accounting Statements." Memorandum for the Heads of Departments and Agencies, March 22, 2000. (M-00-08) http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/memoranda/m00-08.pdf
$\qquad$ "Presidential Review of Agency Rulemaking by OIRA." Memorandum for the President's Management Council, September 20, 2001. http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/inforeg/oira_review-process.html.
"Executive Order 12866 - Regulatory Planning and Review." Federal Register, 58(190): 51735-51744, October 4, 1993.

Federal Aviation Administration. Aircraft Registration Master File. August 8, 2001.
$\qquad$ . "Charter of the Aviation Rulemaking Cost Committee." FAA Order 1110.132, September 13, 2002. http://apo.faa.gov/arcc/021122\ Meeting/Handouts/Charter/ARCCCharter.htm
$\qquad$ . "Civil Aircraft Registry." http://registry.faa.gov/aircraft.asp
$\qquad$ . Economic Analysis of Investment and Regulatory Decisions - Revised Guide. Washington, DC, 1998. (FAA-APO-98-4)
$\qquad$ . Economic Values for Evaluation of Federal Aviation Administration Investment and Regulatory Programs. Washington, DC, October 1989. (FAA-APO-89-10)
$\qquad$ . Economic Values for Evaluation of Federal Aviation Administration Investment and Regulatory Programs. Washington, DC, June 1998. (FAA-APO-98-8)
$\qquad$ . "FAA General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Codebook." Washington, DC, 2001.
$\qquad$ . "FAA Standard Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) WBS Element Definitions." Version 1.0. Washington, DC. http://fast.faa.gov/wbs/wbssec.htm
$\qquad$ . General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey. Calendar Year 2001. Washington, DC, 2003. http:// api.hq.faa.gov/gasurvey2001/index.htm
$\qquad$ . General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey. Calendar Year 2002. Washington, DC, 2004. http:// api.hq.faa.gov/gasurvey2002/GA\ survey\ 2002.htm
$\qquad$ . Next-Generation Air/Ground Communications System, Investment Analysis Report. Washington, DC, September 1998.
$\qquad$ . Operating Specification Subsystem. (Data as of July 2001)
$\qquad$ . Report to Congress Under Section 735 of the Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century; Part 135 Air Taxi Operators (ATO) Study. Draft. Washington, DC, December 6, 2001.

Federal Aviation Administration. Investment Cost Analysis Branch. AMS Investment Analysis Process Guidelines. Washington, DC, July 1998. http://fast.faa.gov/investment/index.htm

Federal Aviation Administration. Office of Aviation Policy and Plans. FAA Aerospace Forecasts. Washington, DC, various years.
$\qquad$ .Final Regulatory Evaluation, Regulatory Flexibility Analysis, Trade Impact Assessment, and Unfunded Mandates Reform Act Analysis; Revised Standards for Cargo or Baggage Compartments in Transport Category Airplanes. Final Rule. Washington, DC, December 1997.
$\qquad$ . Initial Regulatory Evaluation, Initial Regulatory Flexibility Determination, Trade Impact Assessment, and Unfunded Mandates Assessment; Supplement to Notice of Proposed Rulemaking; Licensing and Safety Requirements for Launch. Washington, DC, January 2002.
$\qquad$ . "Interim Guidance for Conducting Regulatory Flexibility Reviews and Analyses of Federal Aviation Regulations." Memorandum from APO-300. Washington, DC, March 31, 1998.
$\qquad$ . Preliminary Regulatory Evaluation, Initial Regulatory Flexibility Determination, Trade Impact Assessment, and Unfunded Mandates Assessment for Supplemental Notice of Proposed Rulemaking: Improved Seats in Air Carrier Transport Category Airplanes. Washington, DC, April 2002.
$\qquad$ . Preliminary Regulatory Evaluation, Initial Regulatory Flexibility Determination, International Trade Impact Assessment, and Unfunded Mandates; Proposed Rule: Corrosion Prevention and Control Program. Washington, DC, July 2001.
___ Regulatory Evaluation, Regulatory Flexibility Determination, Trade Impact Assessment, and Unfunded Mandates Determination; Certification of Screening Companies. Final Rule. Washington, DC, January 2001.
$\qquad$ . Regulatory Evaluation, Regulatory Flexibility Determination, Unfunded Mandates and Trade Impact Assessment: Reduced Vertical Separation Minimum Operations in the West Atlantic Route System. NPRM. Washington, DC, July 27, 2000.
$\qquad$ . "Treatment of Values of Passenger Time in Economic Analysis." APO Bulletin, APO-03-1. Washington, DC, March 2003.
http://apo.faa.gov/arcc/Research\ Reports/Value\ of\ Time.pdf
Feldman, Allan M. The Value of Life, Value of Time, and Constant Relative Risk Aversion Utility. Providence, RI: Brown University, Department of Economics, July 24, 1998. (Working Paper 98-13)
http://www.brown.edu/Departments/Economics/Papers/1998/1998-13.pdf
"Fractional Market," UBS Investment Research - June Business Jet Monthly, June 2003, p. 38-48.

Gabler, Eric. "Update of FAA Values of Avoided Injury," Draft Working Paper. Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Aviation Policy and Plans, February 1994.
"General Aviation Engineering/Production Labor Rates," Memorandum. Washington, DC: General Aviation Manufacturers Association, June 1, 2003.

General Aviation Manufacturers Association. "Memorandum: General Aviation Engineering Production Labor Rates," Washington, DC, June 1, 2003.

Gollier, Christian. "Discounting an Uncertain Future," Journal of Public Economics, 85:149-166, 2002.

GRA, Inc. A Cost Allocation Study of FAA's 1995 Costs. Jenkintown, PA, March 1997. (Prepared for FAA Office of Aviation Policy and Plans)
$\qquad$ . FAA FY 1995 Accident Investigation Costs. Jenkintown, PA, April 28, 1997
__. The Social Costs of Transportation Accidents, Task I, A Review of the Literature. Final Report. Jenkintown, PA, April 2002. (Subcontract to National Safety Council, for Bureau of Transportation Statistics)

Great Britain. Department of Transport. Aviation and the Environment; Using Economic Instruments. London, UK, March 2003.
http://www.dft.gov.uk/stellent/groups/dft_aviation/documents/downloadab le/dft_aviation_507934.pdf

Gunn, Hugh. "Spatial and Temporal Transferability of Relationships Between Travel Demand, Trip Cost and Travel Time," Transportation Research, Part E, 37:163-189, 2001.

Hansen, Mark M., David Gillen and Reza Djafarian-Tehrani. Aviation Infrastructure Performance and Airline Cost: A Statistical Cost Estimation Approach, Berkeley, CA: Institute of Transportation Studies, University of California, March 2000.

Henderson, James M. and Richard E. Quandt. Microeconomic Theory - a Mathematical Approach. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1958.

Hickling Lewis Brod, Inc. Impact of Weight Changes on Aircraft Fuel Consumption. Silver Spring, MD, July 1998.

Hultkrantz, Lars and Reza Mortazavi. "Anomalies in the Value of Travel-Time Changes," Journal of Transport Economics and Policy, 35(2): 285-300, 2001.

Hustache, Jean-Claude, Marco Gibellini and Paula Leal De Matos. "A System Dynamics Tool for Economic Performance Assessment in Air Traffic Management," $4^{\text {th }}$ USA/Europe Air Traffic Management RED Seminar, Santa Fe, NM, December 2001. http://atm2001.eurocontrol.fr/finalpapers/pap39.pdf

IBM. Navy Visibility and Management of Operating and Support Cost (VAMOSC), Aviation Type/Model/Series Report, User Manual, Fiscal Years 1997 Through 2002. February 2003.

Interagency Aviation Training. "Aircraft Identification Library." http://iat.nifc.gov/aircraft_library/index.asp

Jane's Aircraft Upgrades, 2003-2004. Alexandria, VA: Jane's Information Group, 2003.
Jane's All the World's Aircraft. Alexandria, VA: Jane's Information Group, various years.
Kocks, Kathleen. "2002 Aviation Maintenance U.S. Salary Survey." Aviation Maintenance, July 2002.
http://www.aviationtoday.com/cgi/am/show_mag.cgi?pub=am\&mon=0702\&f ile=0702salary_survey.htm

Krupnick, Alan. "Commentary on: What Determines the Value of Life?: A MetaAnalysis," Journal of Policy Analysis and Management, 21(2): 275-282, 2002.

Lam, Terence C. and Kenneth A. Small. "The Value of Time and Reliability: Measurement From a Value Pricing Experiment," Transportation Research, Part E, 37:231-251, 2001.

Litman, Todd. Transportation Cost Analysis: Techniques, Estimates and Implications. Victoria, BC: Victoria Transport Policy Institute, June 2002. http://www.vtpi.org/tca/

Lombardo, David A. "FAA Grounds Learjet 45 Fleet, Demands Tail Jackscrew Fix," Aviation International News, September 2003.
"Maintenance Repair \& Overhaul Yearbook, 2002/2003," Aircraft Economics, 2002.
Miller, Ted R. "Costs and Functional Consequences of U.S. Roadway Crashes," Accident Analysis and Prevention, 25(5): 591-607, 1993.
___. "Variations Between Countries in Values of Statistical Life," Journal of Transport Economics and Policy, 34(2): 169-188, 2000.

Miller, Ted R. et al. The Costs of Highway Crashes. Washington, DC: Urban Institute, 1991.
Miller, Ted R., Diane C. Lestina and Rebecca S. Spicer. "Highway Crash Costs in the United States by Driver Age, Blood Alcohol Level, Victim Age, and Restraint Use," Accident Analysis and Prevention, 30(2): 137-150, 1998.

Miller, Ted R., Stephen Luchter and C. Philip Brinkman. "Crash Costs and Safety Investment," Accident Analysis and Prevention 21(4): 303-315, 1989.

Morrison, John. "Lessors Face Black Hole," Airfinance Journal, December 2003/January 2004, p. 24-29.

Mrozek, Janusz R. and Laura O. Taylor. "What Determines the Value of Life? A Meta Analysis," Journal of Policy Analysis and Management, 21(2): 253-270, 2002. http://www.gsu.edu/\~ecolot/docs/meta.pdf

National Business Aviation Association. NBAA Compensation and Benchmark Survey. 2d ed. Washington, DC, 2002.

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. The Economic Impact of Motor Vehicle Crashes, 2000. Washington, DC, 2002. (DOT HS 809 446) http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/economic/EconImpact2000/

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Enhanced Traffic Management System(ETMS). http://www-ad.fsl.noaa.gov/asdad/projects/etms_project.html

National Transportation Safety Board. "Aviation Accident Database, 1982-2003." http://www.ntsb.gov/ntsb/query.asp

Official Airline Guide(OAG) Flight Guide - North American, February 2003.
"Operations Planning Guide," Business \& Commercial Aviation, August 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 and 2003 issues.
Planequest.com. "Operating Costs." http://www.planequest.com/operationcosts/default.asp

Raymer, Daniel P. Aircraft Design: A Conceptual Approach. Washington, DC: AIAA, 1989.
Rickey, Patricia. "Salary Survey 2002: Hard Realities," Rotor E Wing, June 2002. http://www.aviationtoday.com/include/magazine/rw/0602/chart2.jpg
"Salary Study 2002," Professional Pilot, June 2002, p. 64-80.

Small Business Administration. The Regulatory Flexibility Act. Washington, DC, October 1982.
$\qquad$ . The Regulatory Flexibility Act: An Implementation Guide for Federal Agencies. Washington, DC, 1998.

Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996. P.L. 104-121, March 29, 1996. http://www.sba.gov/advo/laws/sbrefa.html

Small, Kenneth A. Urban Transportation Economics. Reading: Harwood, 1992.
Sunstein, Cass R. Are Poor People Worth Less Than Rich People? Disaggregating the Value of Statistical Lives. Washington, DC: AEI-Brookings Joint Center for Regulatory Studies, January 2004. (Working Paper 04-05) http://www.aeibrookings.org/admin/authorpdfs/page.php?id=326

Viscusi, W. Kip and Joseph E. Aldy. The Value of a Statistical Life: A Critical Review of Market Estimates throughout the World. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research, February 2003. (NBER Working Paper No. 9487) http:/ /www.nber.org/papers/w9487

Wardman, Mark. "A Review of British Evidence on Time and Service Quality Valuations," Transportation Research, Part E, 37:107-128, 2001.
$\qquad$ . "The Value of Travel Time, A Review of British Evidence," Journal of Transport Economics and Policy, 32(3): 285-316, 1998.
Warwick, Graham. "Learjet 45 Grounding Enters Week Number Four," Flight International, September 9-15, 2003, p. 26.
"What Savings Can Be Expected From Commonality Benefits?" Aircraft Commerce, December 2003/January 2004, p. 12-18.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ See Economic Values for Evaluation of Federal Aviation Administration Investment and Regulatory Decisions, FAA-APO-98-8 (June 1998); available at: http://apo.faa.gov/economic/toc.htm
    ${ }^{2}$ See page A-1 of this report.

[^1]:    3 "Treatment of Values of Passenger Time in Economic Analysis," Federal Aviation Administration, APO Bulletin, APO-03-1, March 2003; and "Revised Departmental Guidance - Valuation of Travel Time in Economic Analysis," Office of the Secretary of Transportation Memorandum, February 11, 2003. ${ }^{4}$ For a presentation of the conventional theory, see James M. Henderson and Richard E. Quandt, Microeconomic Theory-A Mathematical Approach, New York, McGraw-Hill, 1958, pp. 23-24.
    ${ }^{5}$ Nils A. Bruzelius, The Value of Travel Time: Theory and Measurement, London: Croom Helm, 1979, and Kenneth A. Small, Urban Transportation Economics, Reading, Harwood, 1992, pp. 36-45.

[^2]:    ${ }^{6}$ Those consulted were: Don Pickrell (Volpe Center), Clifford Winston (Brookings Institution), Steven Morrison (Northeastern University), David Lewis (Hickling Lewis Brod), Ted Miller (National Public Services Research Institute), and Daniel Brand (Charles River Associates).

[^3]:    7 "Revised Departmental Guidance - Treatment of Value of Life and Injuries in Preparing Economic Evaluations," Office of the Secretary of Transportation Memorandum, January 29, 2002. This memorandum establishes the specific value of life to be used in all DOT analyses. The original guidance establishing willingness to pay as the appropriate type of measure is contained in an OST memorandum dated January $8,1993$.
    ${ }^{8}$ The terms value of life and value of statistical life are misleading at best in that they refer to the sum of payments associated with many small fatality risk reductions undertaken prior to the occurrence of a fatality. They have no application to placing a value on the death of any specific individual.

[^4]:    ${ }^{9}$ Ted R. Miller et al., The Costs of Highway Crashes, (Washington, DC: Urban Institute, 1991). 10 "Update of Value of Life and Injuries for Use in Preparing Economic Evaluations," Department of Transportation Memorandum, March 15, 1994.
    11 "Update of Value of Life and Injuries for Use in Preparing Economic Evaluations," Department of Transportation Memorandum, March 14, 1995, and "Update of Value of Life and Injuries for Use in Preparing Economic Evaluations," Department of Transportation Memorandum, 1996.
    ${ }^{12 "}$ Revised Departmental Guidance, Treatment of Value of Life and Injuries in Preparing Economic Evaluations," Office of the Secretary of Transportation Memorandum, January 29, 2002.
    ${ }^{13}$ Ted R. Miller, "Variations between Countries in Values of Statistical Life," Journal of Transport Economics and Policy Vol. 34 (May 2000): 169-188; W. Kip Viscusi and JosephE. Aldy, The Value of Statistical Life: A Critical Review of Market Estimates Throughout the World, National Bureau of Economic Research, February 2003, Working Paper 9487; Janusz R. Mrozek and Laura O. Taylor, "What Determines the Value of Life? A Meta-Analysis", Journal of Policy Analysis and Management Vol. 21 (2002): 253-270.

[^5]:    ${ }^{14}$ These values were derived from Ted R. Miller, Stephen Luchter and C. Philip Brinkman, "Crash Costs and Safety Investment," Accident Analysis and Prevention Vol 21(4): 303-315, 1989.

[^6]:    ${ }^{15}$ Similar direct costs apply in the case of fatalities. However, APO estimates that these direct costs are less than $\$ 50,000$ per fatality--not enough to shift the $\$ 3$ million WTP value after allowances for the rounding convention--to the nearest $\$ 100,000-$-used by OST.

[^7]:    ${ }^{16}$ Eric Gabler, "Update of FAA Values of Avoided Injury," Draft Working Paper, Office of Aviation Policy and Plans, February 1994.

[^8]:    ${ }^{17}$ In some cases, more disaggregate data are presented.
    ${ }^{18}$ Form 41 and Form 298 refer to activity and financial data filed with the U.S. Department of Transportation by air carriers.

[^9]:    ${ }^{19}$ These are the principal regulations affecting U.S. aircraft manufacturers and aircraft operators that are used to categorize the population of civil aircraft. For the purposes of presentation, we have grouped aircraft certified under the Civil Air Regulations (CARs) with the same size and category of aircraft under the current Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs). This distinction would likely only arise in a evaluation for a regulatory specific aircraft make-model at which point the exact certification basis could be determined.
    ${ }^{20}$ There are exceptions to this for homebuilt and experimental aircraft. Such aircraft may not be sold or operated commercially. They are generally small, piston-powered aircraft that would otherwise be certificated under FAR Part 23 (fixed-wing) or FAR Part 27 (rotorcraft) regulations.
    ${ }^{21}$ Some aircraft were certified to the regulations - Civil Air Regulations - that preceded the FARs. In this report, these aircraft are classified into the current regulatory structure. These account for a small part of aviation activity.

[^10]:    ${ }^{22}$ Aircraft certified under Part 23 and Part 25 were recorded based on Jane's All the World's Aircraft (various editions). If no certification part is listed in a table, they are assumed to be certified to Part 25 (or predecessor regulations).
    ${ }^{23}$ Form 41 Traffic and Financial Data, and Form 298-C-Commuter Airlines, (Washington, DC: Bureau of Transportation and Statistics, various dates).

[^11]:    ${ }^{24}$ Data were incomplete for later periods, and reporting requirements changed in 2002, making it impossible to develop a consistent and useful source of Form 298 data for later periods. In addition, service was disrupted by September 11, 2001 terrorist acts, and made the period ending with the September quarter perhaps the least disrupted period to use for this study. While one quarter of the year chosen was affected, two or more quarters after the September 2001 quarter were seriously disrupted.
    ${ }^{25}$ On-demand Part 135 activities are reported in Section 3.3, General Aviation Aircraft.

[^12]:    ${ }^{26}$ Jane's All the World's Aircraft, (Alexandria, VA, Jane's Information Group Limited, various years).
    ${ }^{27}$ FAR 121.391(a) general: requires a minimum of one flight attendant for each 50 installed seats in an aircraft, for aircraft above 9 seats (depending on aircraft weight).
    ${ }^{28}$ Economic Values for Evaluation of Federal Aviation Administration Investment and Regulatory Programs, FAA-APO-98-8 (Washington, DC, 1998).

[^13]:    ${ }^{29}$ General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity Survey. (Washington, DC: Federal Aviation Administration, 2003).
    ${ }^{30}$ Data provided by PA Consulting.

[^14]:    ${ }^{31}$ The expansion of the GA Survey sample to groups not included in the original sample design may reduce the level of reliability of some estimates. However, the provision of detailed data by aircraft certification regulation and type of operating authority provides data more relevant to regulatory evaluations. Readers should be cautious when using data from strata with few active aircraft.

[^15]:    ${ }^{33}$ All assignments based on reported actual use in GA Survey. While the categories used in the GA Survey do not exactly correspond to the operating regulations, this allows a reasonable estimate of the activity levels under each part.
    ${ }^{34}$ The aircraft or hours reported are not additive with other aircraft data in the GA Survey.
    ${ }^{35}$ Assignments based on definition of activity and FAR regulatory requirements.

[^16]:    ${ }^{36}$ Some analysts assume that crew costs are fixed in the short run; this is especially the case for entities that operate one or a small number of aircraft.

[^17]:    ${ }^{37}$ Major air carriers are those with annual revenues of more than $\$ 1$ billion; direct and indirect costs are categories used on Schedule P. 7 of Form 41.

[^18]:    ${ }^{38}$ The block hour data in Tables 4-1 and 4-2 are not directly comparable because there are different groupings of carriers (e.g., Table 4-1 contains data for both passenger and all cargo carriers.)
    ${ }^{39}$ Major air carriers have annual revenues of more than $\$ 1$ billion; national carriers have annual revenues of more than $\$ 100$ million.

[^19]:    ${ }^{40}$ Some carriers have exemptions from reporting Form 41 data.
    ${ }^{41}$ Data were incomplete for later periods, and reporting requirements changed in 2002, making it impossible to develop a consistent and useful database for later periods. In addition, service was disrupted by September 11, 2001 terrorist acts, and made the period ending with the September 2001 quarter perhaps the least disrupted period to use for this study. While one quarter of the year chosen was affected, two or more quarters after the September 2001 quarter were seriously disrupted.
    ${ }^{42}$ Regulatory changes in the late 1990s caused many carriers to shift from Part 135 to Part 121.

[^20]:    ${ }^{43}$ See Part 298.63 reporting requirements for complete definitions.
    44 "Other" is defined as including "general (hull) insurance and all other expenses incurred in the in-flight operation of aircraft and holding of aircraft and aircraft operational personnel in readiness for assignment to in-flight status, which are not provided for otherwise in this schedule." See Part 298.63(d)(I)(iii).

[^21]:    ${ }^{45}$ To maintain compatibility with large Form 41 carriers, we define variable costs to be the sum of total flight operations plus maintenance.

[^22]:    ${ }^{46}$ Conklin and deDecker Associates, Inc., The Aircraft Cost Evaluator (Orleans, MA, Spring, 2003).

[^23]:    ${ }^{47}$ National Business Aviation Association, NBAA Compensation \& Benchmark Survey (Washington, DC, 2002).

[^24]:    ${ }^{48}$ FAA, APO. Treatment of Values of Passenger Time in Economic Analysis, APO Bulletin, APO-03-1. (March 2003)
    ${ }^{49} \mathrm{http}: / / \mathrm{www}$.planequest.com/operationcosts/default.asp

[^25]:    ${ }^{51}$ The Aircraft Registry uses an algorithm to identify fractional ownership aircraft. These aircraft were not tracked until very recently and there was no mandatory reporting.

[^26]:    ${ }^{52}$ Insurance represents a transfer payment between the insurance company and the insured and does not directly affect the economic losses in an accident.
    ${ }^{53}$ A base value reflects historic trends and may be more appropriate if the expected accidents to be valued occur over a long time period.

[^27]:    ${ }^{54}$ Aviation Specialists Group, 1037 Sterling Road, Suite 203, Herndon, VA 20170.
    ${ }^{55}$ This differs from the Form 41 fleet sizes because they consider all aircraft in the U.S. fleet, including aircraft out of service, aircraft in non-commercial service and other circumstances.

[^28]:    ${ }^{56}$ Case Database. Airclaims Group, Ltd., London Heathrow Airport, England.

[^29]:    ${ }^{57}$ Aircraft Bluebook - Price Digest, (Overland Park, KS: Primedia Business Directories \& Books, Summer 2003).
    ${ }^{58}$ Aircraft Types and Price Guidelines, Including Turbine Engines 2002-2003, (London, England: CTC Services Aviation (LAD), 2003).

[^30]:    ${ }^{59}$ Data provided by PA Consulting. The analysis here used the actual sample records and appropriate expansion factors.

[^31]:    ${ }^{60}$ The B-52 aircraft program has had a number of aircraft upgrades, which adds to the complexity in determining a market value.

[^32]:    ${ }^{61}$ The ETMS provides data on flights that were operated in the NAS while the OAG provides data on scheduled flights.

[^33]:    ${ }^{62}$ Fuel weight in pounds is converted to U.S. gallons by using 6.7 lbs per gallon.

[^34]:    ${ }^{63}$ Weighted averages were not calculated because there was not a good representation of the aircraft within each group. Thus, the category averages should be viewed as approximations of the amount of flight time in each flight segment of a typical aircraft mission.

[^35]:    ${ }^{64}$ Smaller aircraft generally can be operated by a single pilot while larger aircraft use two flight crew members (pilot and co-pilot). Some older transport aircraft also require a third crew member, a flight engineer.

[^36]:    ${ }^{65}$ Air Transport Association, Benefit \& Cost Analysis :Pilot Flight Time and Duty Time, Washington, DC, 1996, pp. 22-23.
    ${ }^{66}$ "What Savings Can Be Expected from Commonality Benefits?" Aircraft Commerce 21: Dec 2003/Jan 2004, pp. 12-16.

[^37]:    ${ }^{67}$ Not all pilots will choose to exercise their seniority to bid up to a higher level assignment. For example, such a change might require a change in domicile. Or, being the most senior pilot in a lower category may provide more flexibility and value to a pilot than being the most junior pilot in a higher group.

[^38]:    ${ }^{68}$ Air Transport Association, Benefit \& Cost Analysis :Pilot Flight Time and Duty Time, Washington, DC, 1996, pp. 22-23.

[^39]:    ${ }^{69}$ This estimate of costs is based primarily on an analysis and model developed in 2000 by the FAA Office of Aviation Policy and Plans (APO). That analysis was not published at the time, but it is used here as a baseline that was updated to include data through 2002. The analysis also takes into account input from the Aviation Rulemaking Cost Committee (ARCC) members as to specific costs associated with major accidents. Data provided by ARCC members on the subject of their accident investigation costs related to private party costs were limited, but consistent with the cost estimates developed herein.
    ${ }^{70}$ Aviation incident investigation costs are not analyzed in this report no incident investigation data were available.

[^40]:    ${ }^{71}$ Prepared by GRA, Incorporated for FAA's Office of Aviation Policy and Plans (March 1997).

[^41]:    72 "FAA FY 1995 Accident Investigation Costs," GRA Incorporated, April 28, 1997. The base year 1995 cost analysis was used, but the dollar values were scaled up to 2002 by applying two factors. The first was the percentage change in the overall budget for the Office of the Associate Administrator for Regulation and Certification (AVR) from 1995 to 2002. This factor accounts for wage changes and increased AVR staffing. The second factor was the 2002 aviation accident count as a percent of the 1995 aviation accident count. The combined factor indicates an eight-year cost increase of 71 percent. ${ }^{73}$ Assumes that resources could be put to alternative uses.

[^42]:    ${ }^{74}$ Clearly, there are major exceptions to this cost such as the expenses of recovering, moving and storing the parts of the TWA 800 wreckage.

[^43]:    ${ }^{75}$ Assumes that resources could be put to alternative uses.

[^44]:    ${ }^{76}$ DOT is investigating changes in reporting for air carrier data. The guidance below is predicated on use of existing data systems.

[^45]:    ${ }^{77}$ Business Statistics of the United States (Annual: Berman Press; Lanham, MD) or for the latest update on the Worldwide Web, go to http://www.bea.doc.gov and select GDP.

[^46]:    ${ }^{78}$ Business Statistics of the United States (Annual: Berman Press; Lanham, MD) or for the latest update on the Worldwide Web, go to http://stats.bls.gov/ppi/home.htm, and select Producer Price Index - Commodity Data.

[^47]:    ${ }^{79}$ Congress. House. Committee on Transportation \& Infrastructure. Subcommittee on Aviation, Hearing on the DOT Inspector General's September $4^{\text {th }}$ Report on the Safety of the FAA's Contract Tower Program, Washington, DC, September 18, 2003.
    ${ }^{80}$ Kathleen Kocks, "2002 Aviation Maintenance U.S. Salary Survey," Aviation Maintenance, July 2002. Rickey, Patricia, "Salary Survey 2002: Hard Realities," Rotor \& Wing, June 2002.

[^48]:    ${ }^{81} \mathrm{http}: / / \mathrm{www} . \mathrm{bls.gov/oes/2003/may/oes172011.htm} \mathrm{The} \mathrm{site} \mathrm{has} \mathrm{average} \mathrm{annual} \mathrm{wages} \mathrm{for} \mathrm{both}$ industry and government employees. The site is updated regularly and yearly data can be accessed by varying the year number in the following link: http://www.bls.gov/oes/2002/oes172011.htm For example, year 2000 data is on http://www.bls.gov/oes/2000/oes172011.htm

